

CODE INDEX

A	Section	ADMINISTRATION	Section
ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70	Administrative code, title cited.....	2-1
ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.	Administrative services department.....	2-196 et seq.
Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.	See: FINANCES	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Board of operating engineers	2-681 et seq.
Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Definitions	2-1246	Boards, officers and departments	
Disposition of towed abandoned property	2-1249	Rules and regulations filed with city clerk	2-7
Police department, authority of		Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Towing abandoned property on		Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed	
Right-of-way and public land	2-1247	City clerk	
Private Property	2-1248	Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc.....	2-7
Redemption of abandoned property	2-1250	City datum	2-4
Sale of abandoned property by city.....	2-1251	City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC.		See: CITY MANAGER	
Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.	City seal	2-5
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
ABANDONMENT		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
Abandoned septic tanks	17-31	Council policies, implementation	2-2
Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.	See: CITY COUNCIL	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Departments and other agencies of city.	
Animal cruelty and protection	5-31 et seq.	See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Fire department	2-211 et seq.
ABUSE OF ANIMALS		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Health department	2-231 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		Official flag	2-6
Provisions.....	25-90 et seq.	Open meetings and open records	
ACCIDENTS		Adoption of policy regarding.....	2-1300 et seq.
Towing provisions	28-261 et seq.	Parks and recreation board.....	2-671 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
ACCOUNTING		Retirement system.....	2-1126 et seq.
Administrative services department functions	2-199	See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
See: FINANCES		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
ACTIONS		ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING CITATIONS	
Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS		Appeals	2-1438
ACTS		Concurrent enforcement prohibited	2-1441
Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code	1-5	Dismissal	2-1436
ADJUSTMENT		Enforcement	7-35, 7-367
Zoning board of adjustment.....	2-516 et seq.	General	2-1435
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT		Penalty schedule.....	2-1439
		Collection of penalty.....	2-1440
		Review	2-1437
		ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS	
		Administrative hearing notice.....	2-1401
		Appeal	2-1400
		To circuit court.....	2-1404
		Citation	2-1420
		Appeals.....	2-1423
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1426
		Content	2-1420(b)
		Dismissal	2-1421

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS--Cont'd	Section	ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd	Section
Penalty schedule	2-1424	Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES	
Collection of penalty	2-1425	Posting and display	8-524
Review	2-1422	Renewal procedure	8-527
Service	2-1420(c)	Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal	8-525
When allowed	2-1420(a)	Location of establishment	8-523
Limitation.....	2-1405	Manager's permit.....	8-517
Resolution of case prior to hearing.....	2-1401	Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation	
Ruling of hearing officer	2-1403	Permits. See herein: Licenses	
		Regulations, promulgation.....	8-480
		Violations	
		Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders.....	8-528
		Informal disposition of case.....	8-529
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		ADVERTISING	
Created	2-196	Amplifiers for advertising	
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Divisions and sections	2-198	See: NOISE	
Functions	2-199	Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars	
		Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises	
ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD		Permits for advertising.....	3-4
Compensation	2-489	Handbill distributors.....	8-301 et seq.
Meetings	2-488	Commercial handbills	
Members	2-486	Depositing in public places.....	3-36
Minutes	2-490	Compliance	3-34
Powers and duties	2-491	Definitions.....	3-31
Terms	2-487	Exceptions.....	3-33
		Placing on premises contrary to request or notice.....	3-39
ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE		Private premises	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Manner of distribution on	3-40
		Public places	
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		Depositing in, distributing in	3-35, 3-36
Application of other provisions	8-478	Purpose of provisions.....	3-32
Compliance with other city ordinances	8-522	Other applicable requirements.	
Conduct and operation		See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable	
Adult arcades	8-560	See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS	
Adult cabarets	8-561	Uninhabited, vacant premises	
Alcohol liquor offenses	8-559	Placing in.....	3-38
Customer conduct.....	8-559	Vehicles, placing in or on	3-37
Hours of operation	8-556	Handbills and circulars	
Manager on premises.....	8-557	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Minors prohibited on premises	8-558	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Definitions.....	8-477	Lawful advertisements, destroying	3-6
Entertainer's permit.....	8-517	Liquidation sales	12-32
Findings and policies, declaration	8-476	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
Inspectors and inspections	8-479	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Licenses and permits		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Adult entertainment business license	8-516	Park or public grounds	
Adult entertainment permit		Advertising in.....	3-3
Managers and entertainers.....	8-517	Posting without permission.....	3-5
Appeal	8-528	Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc.	
Applications.....	8-519	Affixing or attaching advertisements to	3-2
Approval or disapproval	8-521	Streets or in parks	
Investigations re.....	8-520	Carrying advertisements in or on.....	3-1
Classification and fees	8-518	Taxicab advertising restrictions	30-109
Compliance with other city ordinances.....	8-522	See: TAXICABS	
Enforcement of orders, stay of.....	8-528		
Establishment location.....	8-523		
Hearing procedure	8-526		
Investigation of applicant	8-520		

CODE INDEX

ADVERTISING FOR BIDS	Section
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING	
Established	2-641
Functions and duties	2-643
Membership	2-641
Organization and procedure	2-642
AFFIDAVITS	
Affidavits made in behalf of city.....	13-44
False affidavit	20-352
AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
AGENCIES OF CITY	
Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
City clerk records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)
Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
AGENDA	
Council meetings and agenda.....	2-41
AGING PERSONS	
Advisory commission on aging.....	2-641 et seq.
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.	7-216 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>AIR POLLUTION Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions..... 17-265 Enforcement; order of abatement 17-266 Fire code amendments re 16-32 Particulate matter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prevention from becoming airborne..... 17-267 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES Visible air contaminants <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Emission of 17-268 <p>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY <p>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) <p>AIRCRAFT Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aviation board2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION BOARD <p>AIRPORT. See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aircraft producing unlawful noises 20-223(d) <p>ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic dialing devices 20-407 Definitions..... 20-401 Designated responsible party 20-406 False alarm penalties..... 20-404 New systems 20-405 Nonliability of city..... 20-402 Permit fee..... 20-403 <p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcoholic liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opening, use of package upon premises <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66 Vehicles, serving or delivering in..... 4-66 Amusement places <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject License fee 4-109(1) License requirements..... 4-101 Schedule of nonalcoholic sales..... 4-94 Bartlett Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4 Beer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Brandy or wine manufacturer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License..... 4-120 Fee 4-122 Right to sell..... 4-121 	<p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Caterers, temporary permit4-104 Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor license regulations.....4-102 Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for4-102 Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations....4-203 Churches and schools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of liquor prohibited near4-97 Consumption of intoxicating liquor.....4-103 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License fee4-109 Dancing, semi-nude4-11 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applications4-197 Investigation of applicant4-198 Requirements4-196 Taxes, other charges, etc., payment.....4-200 Term of.....4-202 Payment, conditions4-201 Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Definitions.....4-1 Disturbing the peace <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when.....4-114 Drivers license <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reproduction or alteration4-10 Fees for licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In general.....4-109 Manufacture of wine or brandy4-122 Food sales certification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject Habitual drunkards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of intoxicants to.....4-64 See herein: Intoxicating Liquor Sale of nonintoxicating beer to4-174 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday4-69 Generally4-68 Huston Wyeth Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in4-4 Hyde Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in4-4 Illegal sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Renting premises for4-7 Intoxicating liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amusement places, generally4-101 Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on.....4-105 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Federal, state and municipal laws <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dealers to comply with.....4-61 Definitions.....4-1 Employees, responsibility for acts of4-62 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday4-69 Generally4-68 Licensed premises to be open to public view4-67 Licensee responsible for acts of employees4-62 Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suspension and revocation4-13
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section
Prohibited sale	4-173	Minors	
Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations....	4-203	Age, misrepresenting to obtain products	4-38, 4-147
Krug Park		Allowing person under 21 years of age to drink or possess intoxicating liquor	4-39
Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in.....	4-4	Dealers	
Licenses		Prohibited hours of sale	4-172
Amusement places. See herein that subject		Signs to be displayed	4-171
Applications.....	4-92	Entering premises.....	4-9
Investigation	4-96	Intoxicating liquor offenses.	
Assignable or transferable, as to.....	4-111	See herein: Intoxicating Liquor	
Consumption of intoxicating liquor (COL).....	4-109(2)	Misrepresentation of age to obtain intoxicants.....	4-38, 4-147
Fee overcharges and undercharges.....	4-5	Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein:	
In general	4-109	Nonintoxicating Beer	
Manufacturer or wine or brandy.....	4-122	Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor	4-37
Holder of suspended license to display		Sell or handle liquor, when	4-12
suspension order, etc.	4-16	Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited	4-64, 4-174
Manufacture of wine or brandy	4-120	Minors and certain other persons	
Microbrewery	4-119	Employment.....	4-8
Occupation tax exemption.....	4-112	Sell or handle liquor or beer, when.....	4-12
Payment of taxes, other charges required	4-108	Non-intoxicating beer	
Penalty for late payment.....	4-2	Consumption of.....	4-103
Qualifications of licensee	4-95	Dealers	
Requirements generally	4-91	Licenses	
Retail five percent beer by the drink dealer	4-109(4)	Suspension, revocation and/or imposition of an administrative penalty on licenses	4-13
Retail five percent beer and light wine by the drink dealer	4-109(3)	Limited picnic permit to sell	4-203
Retail liquor by the drink dealer.....	4-109(5)	Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited	4-173
Retail original package five percent beer dealer...	4-109(7)	Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject	
Retail sale of liquor and beer by the drink	4-109(8)	Minors. See also herein that subject	
Server	4-18	Purchase or possession by.....	4-146
Fee	4-18(c)	Sale or supply to.....	4-174
Reapplication penalty	4-18(g)	Not-for-profit organizations	4-102
Sunday alcohol sales.....	4-100	Occupation tax	
Sunday by drink license	4-109(9)	Exemption	4-112
Sunday original package license	4-109(10)	Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein:	
Suspended license dispensing liquor after	4-16	Intoxicating Liquor	
Suspended license holder		Open containers.....	4-104, 4-203
Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to.....	4-17	Penalties and violations	
Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation.....	4-114	For sellers and sellers who may be an owner	4-15
Tasting license	4-118	Penalty for late payment of license fees	4-2
Term, duration	4-110	Permits	
Termination of licensed businesses.....	4-113	Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject	
Wholesale dealer.....	4-109(11)	Temporary	
Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		Location permit for caterers and others.....	4-104
Liquor-by-the-drink		Picnic permit for certain organizations.....	4-203
Permit		Temporary location for liquor by the drink.....	4-104
Temporary location	4-104	Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle liquor, when	4-12
Prohibition against leaving facility with liquor container.....	4-14	Poisonous, adulterate substances	4-6
Liquor Control Act, compliance.....	4-61	Premises, renting for illegal sale.....	4-7
Malt liquor		Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc.	
Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject		Sales suspended during	4-114
Manufacturer of wine or brandy.....	4-120	Public ways and in parks, drinking on.....	4-3
Mayor's proclamation		Records and inspections of, as to.....	4-62
Suspension of sales	4-114		
Microbrewery license	4-119		

CODE INDEX

<p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</p> <p>Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses 28-434</p> <p>Reproduction or alteration</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drivers license 4-10</p> <p>Restaurant bar</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses 4-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of food/liquor sales 4-93</p> <p>Retail beer and light wine dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of intoxicating liquor by 4-98</p> <p>Retail dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Retail package dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stock of goods for..... 4-65</p> <p>Sale by prescription 4-36</p> <p>Sale prohibited, when 4-173</p> <p>Schedule of suspensions, revocations and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative penalties 4-19</p> <p>Schools and churches</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of liquor prohibited near 4-97</p> <p>Semi-nude dancing 4-11</p> <p>Server license 4-18</p> <p>Sunday alcohol sales 4-100</p> <p>Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation 4-114</p> <p>Tasting 4-118</p> <p>Taxes, other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of prerequisite to licensing 4-108</p> <p>Temporary</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Location permit for caterers and others..... 4-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Picnic permit for certain organizations 4-203</p> <p>Theaters, dispensing in 4-63</p> <p>Violations and penalties..... 4-15</p> <p>Wine or brandy manufacturer</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">License..... 4-120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee 4-122</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Right to sell..... 4-121</p> <p>Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of 4-6</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE</p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to 28-263</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS</p> <p>Solar Energy Systems (SES) 31-360 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</p> <p>Wind Energy Conversion Systems..... 31-350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p> <p>AMBULANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <p>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD</p> <p>Created 2-816</p> <p>Function and duties 2-819</p> <p>Membership 2-817</p> <p>Organization and procedure 2-818</p>	<p>AMMUNITION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>AMPLIFIERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>Adult entertainment businesses..... 8-476 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations..... 4-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>License fee schedule 8-67</p> <p>AND, OR</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Adoption</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats 5-146</p> <p>Animal cruelty and protection</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abused and neglected animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of..... 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal abuse 5-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal neglect 5-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Breeders permit required 5-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cruelty 5-37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 5-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dyeing or artificially coloring 5-43</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sale of dyed or artificially colored animals and fowl..... 5-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exceptions..... 5-36</p> <p>Fights</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping place or aiding..... 5-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibited 5-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spectators at dogfights..... 5-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fastening animal to object, prohibited 5-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing enclosure requirements for dogs 5-108</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Litter permit required..... 5-98</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Neglected or abused animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of..... 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Impoundment 5-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parent or guardian of minor</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Responsibility 5-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poisoning..... 5-38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of certain animals and fowl..... 5-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Squirrels, birds, wildlife</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tethering, unlawful restraint of dog 5-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shelter contract users, fee 5-147</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal swap meets and carnivals, permit required..... 5-7</p> <p>Beekeeping</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 5-171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exemptions 5-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Requirements for..... 5-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Keeping within corporate limits 5-172</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section	ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section
Power of director to remove or destroy bees	5-176	Registration and vaccination of dogs	
Subsequent development of adjacent properties	5-174	Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to	
Water facilities	5-175	registration	5-118
Breeders permit required	5-99	Certificate, tag evidencing registration	5-119
Burying deceased animals	5-8	Collar, harness, registration tag, removal	5-124
Carcasses of dead animals, disposal	20-193	Duplicate tags or checks	5-122
Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats		Exemptions	5-116
Cremation services and fees	5-102	Fee for registration	5-120
Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection		Records of registration	5-121
Dangerous and prohibited animals	5-3	Replacement dog, registration of	5-123
Dead animals and fowl, removal required	5-6	Required	5-117
Disposal		Unlicensed dogs	5-125
Deceased animals	5-8	Requirements of certain dogs	5-148
Unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats	5-144	Restraint of dog, unlawful	5-107
Disposition of abused and neglected animals	5-46	Vaccination required	5-117
Dog park	5-106	Vicious dog, determination	5-89
Dogs and cats		Keeping vicious dog	5-90
Abandonment	5-97	Waste, removal from property	5-105
Adoption	5-146	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject		See: NOISE	
Animal shelter contract users, fee	5-147	Housing enclosure requirements for dogs	5-108
Apprehension of cats considered nuisance	5-101	IMPACT program	5-104
Biting dogs, cats or other animals	5-95	Impoundment	
Breeders permit required	5-99	Animal shelter contract users, fee	5-147
Canine good citizen program	5-103	Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats	
Confinement of female dogs in heat	5-94	Public impounder	5-2
Cremation services and fees	5-102	Litter permit required	5-98
Definitions	5-86	Livestock and fowl	
Disposal		Distance requirements for keeping livestock	5-65
Deceased animals	5-8	Fowl at large	5-62
Unclaimed animals	5-144	Impounded animals or fowl, disposition	5-61
Dog park	5-106	Impoundment	
Dogs at large	5-93	Animal shelter contract users, fee	5-147
Destruction of	5-142	Fowl at large	5-62
Enforcement	5-87	Livestock at large	5-64
Handling fee	5-145	Livestock at large	5-64
Housing enclosure requirements for dogs	5-108	Manner of keeping fowl	5-63
Impoundment		Public sale of livestock	
Dogs at large	5-141	Location restrictions	5-67
Redemption	5-143	Stables, pens, other enclosures	
Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats		Maintenance; waste disposal	5-66
Disposal	5-144	Microchip fee	5-126
Individual management for protection of animal		Miniature pigs	
care and treatment (IMPACT) program	5-104	Damaging the property of others	5-205
Injuring or destroying property of others		Definitions	5-200
considered nuisance	5-101	Enforcement	5-203
Kennels	5-92	Keeping a pot belly pig or other similar	
Litter permit required	5-98	Domestic miniature pig	5-201
Microchip fee	5-126	Registration	5-202
Nuisance declared, when	5-91	Running at large	5-204
Park restrictions	21-62(b)	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Pens or enclosures, maintenance	5-96	Pigs, domestic pigs, Vietnamese pot belly pigs, etc	
Public impounder, interference with	5-88	Regulations for keeping	5-200 et seq.
Redemption	5-143	Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection	
Certain dogs	5-148	Public impounder	5-2

CODE INDEX

<p>ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railing, fence, tree, hydrant</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fastening animal to..... 5-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Riding, driving, herding in public places 5-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Slaughterhouse regulations 17-130</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Squirrels, rabbits, quail, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hunting and trapping in parks 21-63</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tethering</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Animals at prohibited places 5-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unlawful restraint of dog..... 5-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats 5-146</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vicious animals..... 5-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations and penalties..... 5-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Waste disposal 5-66</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>ANTENNAS, AERIALS, RADIO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">AERIALS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>ANTIQUA, AUCTION, GUN, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METAL/COINS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 23-61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalty 23-68</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Receiving stolen property 23-65</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Records required 23-62</p> <p>APARTMENTS, APARTMENT HOTELS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>APPEALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative building citation appeals..... 2-1438</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ambulances/emergency medical services vehicles--</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">permit denied revoked or suspended..... 17-281</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appeals relative to denial, etc., of a permit</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">or license. See that permit license</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">certificate, etc., as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Building and fire prevention code</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">board of appeals..... 2-696 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Electrical standards. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire Prevention Code Board of Appeals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical standards. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement appeals..... 15-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumber's examining and appeals board 2-601 et seq.</p>	<p>APPEALS--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Various boards of appeals. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>APPLIANCES, RECEPTACLES, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable offenses against public safety..... 20-136 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>APPRENTICE PLUMBERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>APPROPRIATIONS. See also: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>ARCHITECTURE.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>ARENAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civic. See: CIVIC ARENA</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ARRESTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Escape or attempted escape from custody 20-359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Resisting or interfering with 20-355</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>ART GALLERIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS Collection of abatement costs.....25-401(c) Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement 25-400 Appeal of assessment..... 25-403 Obstructions on public ways – abatement..... 25-400 Noncompliance with order of directors..... 25-401 Authority.....25-401(a) Collection of abatement costs and associated fines25-401(c) Notice 25-401(b) Storage, redemption sale..... 25-402</p> <p>ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ARTISTS Section Tattooing regulations..... 17-221 See: TATTOOING</p> <p>ASSAULT Bodily injury 20-26</p> <p>ASSEMBLIES Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Open meetings and open records of governing bodies Adoption of policy.....2-1300 et seq. Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Riots, duties of police 2-303 Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) School premises, disorderly conduct.....20-190 et seq. Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ASSESSMENTS. See also: FINANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>	<p>ASSOCIATIONS Section Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ATTORNEYS Appointment of attorney by judge..... 13-36 See: COURTS Department of law..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Fees 1-19 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>AUCTION DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief23-67 Definitions.....23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from23-64 Owners or employees on premises23-66 Penalty23-68 Receiving stolen property23-65 Records required23-62</p> <p>AUDITORIUMS Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 Offenses against 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>AUTOMOBILE HORNS Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>AUTOMOBILES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>AVIATION Aviation board Established2-656 Functions2-657 Meetings.....2-656 Organization.....2-656 Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Municipal airport..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

B

<p>BAIL Section Appearance bonds in municipal court..... 13-38 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL COURT</p> <p>BALL GAMES Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-68 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC. Depository agreements 2-1070 Administrative services department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>BARBITURATES Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>BARNs AND STABLES Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC. Excavation requirements 25-107 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Removal or destruction..... 20-104 See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC. Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view 4-67 Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BARTLETT PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses..... 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Parking restrictions 28-691 See: TRAFFIC</p>	<p>BASEMENTS Section Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>BATHTUBS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>BED TAX Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>BEEKEEPING Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BEER AND WINE Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>BENCHMARK. See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS City datum established..... 2-4</p> <p>BICYCLES General regulations 28-926 et seq. Motorized bicycle Equipment 28-943 Headgear for operator and passenger 28-189 Licensed required to operate on roadways 28-929 Proof of financial responsibility 28-231 Riding in Business district 20-140(a) Park facilities..... 20-140(b)</p> <p>BILLIARD PARLORS Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES Closing hours 8-126 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BIRDS Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE Hunting and trapping in parks..... 21-63</p> <p>BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS Maintenance 17-1</p>
---	--

CODE INDEX

- BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS** Section
 Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq.
 See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY
- BLASTING AGENTS.** See:
 EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
- BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
 Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.
 See: DISCRIMINATION
- BLOCK PARKING ZONES**
 Listed28-1597
 Parking restrictions28-671
- BLOWERS**
 Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222
 See: NOISE
- BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC.**
 Created 2-681
 Duties 2-684
 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq.
 See: BUILDINGS
 Meetings 2-683
 Membership 2-682
- BOARDINGHOUSES**
 Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq.
 See: TAXATION
- BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS**
 Administrative Violation Review Board.....2-486 et seq.
 See: ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD
 Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq.
 See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING
 Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq.
 See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD
 Appointment and removal 2-472
 Aviation board2-656 et seq.
 See: AVIATION
 City clerk records or documents, duties re2-142(b)(13)
 Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq.
 See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Council and committee investigations 2-89
 Other matters regarding rules of order
 See: CITY COUNCIL
 Downtown economic stimulus authority
 See: DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
 Downtown review board2-711 et seq
 See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD
 Electrical standards appeals board.....2-741 et seq.
 See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD
 Enhanced enterprise zone board
 See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD
- BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd** Section
 Fire & emergency services advisory board 2-831 et seq.
 See: FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD
 Fire prevention code board of appeals
 See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS
 Industrial development authority
 Bonds, approval2-127
 Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.
 See: LANDMARK COMMISSION
 Library board..... 2-501 et seq.
 See: LIBRARY BOARD
 Mechanical standards board of appeals 2-726 et seq.
 See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS
 Members2-471
 Minutes2-475
 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.
 Organization and procedure.....2-473
 Parks and recreation board..... 2-671 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq.
 See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Planning commission 2-531 et seq.
 See: PLANNING COMMISSION
 Powers2-474
 Qualifications of members2-471
 References to officials, boards, etc.
 Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2
 Rules and regulations filed with city clerk 2-7
 Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of St. Joseph, Missouri 2-551 et seq.
 See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
 Terms of office2-471
 Tourism commission..... 2-771 et seq.
 See: Tourism Commission
 Traffic commission 2-861 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Traffic violation bureau 13-32
 See: COURTS
 Tree Board.....2-846, 25-303 et seq.
 See: TREE BOARD
 Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq.
 See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT
 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING
- BOATS**
 Alcoholic liquor sales.....4-105
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- BODY GUARDS**
 Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq.
 See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES
- BOILERS AND HEATERS** Section
 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq.
 See: BUILDINGS

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BOMB RAIDS		
Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq.		
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		
BONDS		
Administrative services department functions 2-199		
See: FINANCES		
Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc. 13-38 et seq.		
See: COURTS		
Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		
City manager, bond and oath of 2-158		
Other bond and oath requirements.		
See particular officers as indexed		
Purchasing agent..... 2-113		
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....2-1181 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		
Taxicab certificates, liability, etc.		
See: TAXICABS		
BOOKKEEPING		
Administrative services department functions 2-199		
See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		
BORDELLOS		
Prostitution generally20-301 et seq.		
See: PROSTITUTION		
BOULEVARDS		
Openings, driveways into, driving across 21-2		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		
Park and recreation facility rules21-51 et seq.		
BOUNDARIES		
Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		
BOWLING ALLEYS		
Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION		
BOX ELDERS		
Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		
BOXES, OPENING, ETC.		
Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222		
See: NOISE		
BOXING CONTEST		
Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION		
BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT		
Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		
BRIDGES		Section
Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.		
See: ADVERTISING		
BROKERAGE SERVICES		
Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION		
BUCHANAN COUNTY		
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2		
BUDGET		
Administrative services department functions.....2-199		
BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE		
BOARD OF APPEALS		
Created, organization2-696		
Powers and responsibilities2-698		
Qualifications2-697		
BUILDING CODE		
Board of Appeals 2-696 et seq.		
Procedures to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq.		
Publication of rules and regulations, as to 2-7(c)		
BUILDING SEWERS		
Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq.		
See: PLUMBING CODE		
BUILDINGS		
Administrative building citations..... 2-1435 et seq.		
Amendments		
Building code. See herein that subject		
Boarded up7-327		
BOCA National Building Code2-761		
Amendments and changes 7-33		
Building code. See also herein that subject		
Building code 2-7(c)		
Adopted, incorporated by reference 7-32		
Amendments and changes 7-33		
Electrical code. See herein that subject		
Existing building code 7-410 et seq.		
Violations and penalties, amendments 7-6		
Building fee schedule.....7-400		
Building permits. See herein: Permits		
Building sewers		
Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
Amendments and changes 7-34		
Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		
Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code		
Construction or repairing		
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222		
See: NOISE		

CODE INDEX

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
Dangerous buildings		Exceptions.....	7-107(b)
Administrative liability.....	7-358	Experience.....	7-111
Appeals.....	7-362	Fees.....	7-109(d)
Chief building official		Liability insurance.....	7-115
Duties.....	7-354	License classes.....	7-108
Cost of performance.....	7-363	Permit issuance.....	7-117
Designation.....	7-351	Place of business.....	7-114
Emergency repair vacation or demolition.....	7-360	Purpose.....	7-106
Enforcement by administrative building		Reapplication.....	7-109(g)
citation.....	7-367	Reciprocity.....	7-109(b)
Entry into dangerous buildings.....	7-356	Renewal of license.....	7-113
Historically significant contents and other contents		Required.....	7-107(a)
Salvage of.....	7-365	Supervision of work, etc.....	7-118
Inspector(s), duties.....	7-353	Suspension or revocation of license.....	7-113
Insurance proceeds used for demolition.....	7-364	Transferability prohibited.....	7-109(e)
Notice.....	7-357	Traveling electricians.....	7-112
Sidewalks, streets and other ways		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Authority to close.....	7-361	Permits and inspections	
Standards for repair, vacation or demolition.....	7-352	Application.....	7-87
Violations, penalties.....	7-355	Connection of electrical supply to installation.....	7-92
Definitions.....	7-4	Drawings, specifications, correction of.....	7-89
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Exempt work.....	7-406
Demolition, wrecking, razing of structures		Expiration.....	7-8
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Fees.....	7-90, 7-401
Department of planning and		Inspection and certification of work.....	7-91
community development.....	2-281 et seq.	Issuance, effect.....	7-89
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Licensing of master electricians. See herein that subject	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Department of public works		Restrictions.....	7-88
and transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	Title.....	7-56
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		Variances, approval.....	7-75
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Electrical wiring	
Development plan		Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.	Enforcement by administrative building citation.....	7-35
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Exemption from fees.....	7-7
Downtown Review Board.....	2-711 et seq.	Existing building code adopted.....	7-410
Electrical code		Amendments and changes.....	7-411
Administrator; personnel.....	7-71	Fee schedules	
Adoption of.....	7-60	Building fee.....	7-400
Alternate materials, methods and		Electrical fees.....	7-401
devices of construction.....	7-74	Individual trade licensing fees.....	7-408
Amendments to.....	7-61	Mechanical fees.....	7-402
Appeals.....	7-73	Other building regulation related fees.....	7-404
City electrical inspector		Plumbing fees.....	7-403
Employment qualifications.....	7-72(c)	Fire code.....	16-31 et seq.
Office created, powers, duties, etc.....	7-72	See: FIRE PREVENTION	
Damages, liability for.....	7-76	Frost protection	
Definitions.....	7-57	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Electrical fee schedule.....	7-401	House moving	
Licensing of electricians		Deposit required.....	7-3(b)
Appeals.....	7-109(f) & 7-110(b)	Use of deposit.....	7-3(c)
Application.....	7-109(a)	Permits	
Continuing education.....	7-111	Availability of permit.....	7-3(d)
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-116	Inspection of.....	7-3(e)
Duration of license.....	7-113	Required.....	7-3(a)
Examinations.....	7-110		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
House numbering		Miscellaneous building regulations	7-450
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code	7-1
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	New construction	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Inspections		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Permit, inspection of.....	7-3(e)	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-25 et seq.
Insurance		See: NUISANCES	
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code	
Landmark commission	2-616 et seq.	Adopted, incorporated by reference	7-32
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Owner of rental property	
Liability for damages.....	7-5	Disclosure of name of.....	7-2
Licenses		Penalties	7-405
Building permits. See herein: Permits		Permits	
Licensing of master electricians.....	7-106 et seq.	Electrical code. See herein that subject	
See herein: Electrical Code		Exempt work.....	7-406
Mechanical code		Expiration.....	7-8
Administrator; personnel.....	7-231	Fee schedules	
Adopted.....	7-217	Building.....	7-400
Amendments.....	7-218	Electrical	7-401
Boiler and pressure vessels.....	7-219	Mechanical.....	7-402
City mechanical inspector	7-232	Other.....	7-404
Mechanical fee schedule	7-402	Plumbing	7-403
Title cited.....	7-216	Fire code.....	16-35
Violations, penalties	7-6	House moving. See herein that subject	
Mechanical systems		No permits for contractors with violations.....	7-409
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Occupancy permits	26-46(j)
Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing		Partial building permits.....	26-46(l)
Administration	7-238	Penalties	7-405
Class IM, mechanical trade licenses	7-236	Responsibilities	7-9
Class IO, individual plant operating engineer		Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS	
licenses.....	7-237	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Continuing education.....	7-240	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Contractor's vehicles	7-244	BOARD	
Delinquency.....	7-238	Plumbing	
Disclosure	7-238	Code amendments and changes.....	7-261
Display of license	7-238	Fee schedule.....	7-403
Duration and renewal of license.....	7-241	Plumbing code, adopted.....	7-258
Examination.....	7-239	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Experience	7-240	Property maintenance code, adopted.....	7-316
Grandfathering.....	7-238	See: PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC)	
Independent testing agency	7-239	Registration of vacant residential buildings	7-328
Issuance.....	7-238	Renovation	
Liability insurance	7-243	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
License requirements and exceptions.....	7-235	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Multiple licenses.....	7-238	Responsibilities	7-9
Permit issuance	7-245	Schedule of fees	7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404
Processing.....	7-238	Severability	7-10
Purpose	7-234	Sidewalk construction and repair,	
Reapplication	7-238	financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
Reciprocity of licensure.....	7-238	Subdivision improvements.....	26-126 et seq.
Registered master	7-242	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Renewal	2-241	Swimming pools	17-81 et seq.
Supervision	7-246	See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND	
Transfer.....	7-238	SIMILAR FACILITIES	
Unlawful acts.....	7-247	Throwing articles from	
		Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.
		See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
		Trade licensing	
		Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing.....	7-234 et seq.

CODE INDEX

<p>BUILDINGS--Cont'd</p> <p> Unsafe structures and equipment</p> <p> Changes and amendments re 7-33</p> <p> Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p> See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p> Vacant buildings</p> <p> Boarded up 7-327</p> <p> Registration 7-328</p> <p> Violations and penalties 7-6</p> <p> Contractors with violations, no permit 7-409</p> <p> Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq.</p> <p> See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BULLFIGHTS</p> <p> Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BURGLARY</p> <p> Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq.</p> <p> See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>BURNING</p> <p> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations 25-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p> Solid waste 24-12</p> <p>BUSES</p> <p> Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq.</p> <p> See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p> Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p> See: NOISE</p> <p> Fares 30-135</p> <p> Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p> See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p> Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p> St. Joseph Transit System 30-135 et seq.</p> <p> See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p> Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p> See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p> Doors opening on public ways</p> <p> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p> Licenses and permits generally 8-36 et seq.</p> <p> See: LICENSES</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BUSINESS LOCATIONS</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p>	<p>BUSINESS RELOCATION</p> <p> Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p> See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</p> <p> Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26</p> <p> See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</p> <p> Access channels 9-16</p> <p> Agreement 9-40</p> <p> Amendments 9-33</p> <p> Arbitration 9-39</p> <p> Definitions 9-3</p> <p> Censorship 9-27</p> <p> Compliance with applicable laws 9-5</p> <p> Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee 9-38</p> <p> Discriminatory practices prohibited 9-28</p> <p> Emergency use of facilities 9-34</p> <p> Foreclosure and receivership 9-22</p> <p> Franchise</p> <p> Effective date and acceptance of 9-36</p> <p> Forfeiture of 9-23</p> <p> Grant of nonexclusive franchise 9-4</p> <p> To News-Press & Gazette 9-1</p> <p> Renegotiation and review 9-25</p> <p> Renewal 9-24</p> <p> Sale or transfer of franchise 9-21</p> <p> Franchise fees 9-7</p> <p> Not franchise fees 9-8</p> <p> Franchise territory 9-6</p> <p> General conditions 9-30</p> <p> General provisions on rights and remedies 9-31</p> <p> Government and educational channel</p> <p> Equipment and facilities 9-17</p> <p> Indemnification 9-19</p> <p> Landlord-tenant relationship 9-29</p> <p> Letter of credit 9-18</p> <p> Liability and insurance 9-20</p> <p> Limitations of rights 9-32</p> <p> Line extensions 9-11</p> <p> Regulation of</p> <p> Programming 9-14</p> <p> Rates 9-15</p> <p> Rights of individuals 9-26</p> <p> Severability 9-35</p> <p> Short title 9-2</p> <p> Subscriber service 9-13</p> <p> System upgrade 9-10</p> <p> Technical performance and standards 9-12</p> <p> Use of streets and poles 9-9</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd	Section	CARNIVALS	Section
Video services providers		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Compliance with other laws.....	9-103	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Continued obligations.....	9-105	Permit required.....	5-7
Customer service requirements.....	9-102	CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Definitions.....	9-100	CATTLE	
Educational channels.....	9-104	Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
Franchise fee.....	9-101	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Government channels.....	9-104	CATV	
Indemnification.....	9-103	Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53
Notice.....	9-107	See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
Permits.....	9-103	CELLARS	
Public channels.....	9-104	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Reservation of rights.....	9-106	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Rights-of-way regulations.....	9-103	CEMETERIES	
Written notice.....	9-37	Burial of deceased persons	
CABLE TELEVISION		Authority to require immediate burial.....	17-3
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53	City cemetery	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		Caretaker	
CABLES		Use of dwelling and land.....	10-27
Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...	25-221 et seq.	Maintenance.....	10-26
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		Permit required for burial, disinterment.....	10-1
WAYS		Tax exemptions.....	27-43
CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC.		CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT	
Drive-in restaurants.....	20-251 et seq.	Defined.....	28-2
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		CERTIFICATES	
AND SHOPPING CENTERS		Taxicab certificates.....	30-46 et seq.
Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.	See: TAXICABS	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		CESSPOOLS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Authority of city over private sewers.....	29-82
See: DISCRIMINATION		Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.
CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Election provisions.....	14-1	CHARGES	
See: ELECTIONS		Applicable code definitions and	
CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE		rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Election provisions.....	14-1	CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS	
See: ELECTIONS		Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....	4-203
CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Lunch wagon location restrictions.....	8-351	CHARITY	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM		Permits for certain charitable enterprises.....	3-4
City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161	See: ADVERTISING	
See: CITY MANAGER		Social welfare board.....	2-566 et seq.
CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS		See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-26	Solicitations regulated.....	8-401
See: NUISANCES		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
CARD ROOMS		CHARTER	
Amusement places generally.		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES			
Closing hours.....	8-126		

CODE INDEX

<p>CHICKENS Section Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CHIEF OF POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>CHILD CARE CENTERS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523</p> <p>CHILDREN. See: MINORS</p> <p>CHURCHES Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic beverage sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Cigarettes, cigarette tobacco and smokeless tobacco (minors) Additional responsibilities of retailers or cigarette retailers or his/her agent 17-195 Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution... 17-196 Definitions 17-192 Enforcement..... 17-199 General responsibilities Manufacturers, distributors and retailers..... 17-194 Minors..... 17-193 Penalty 17-200 Purpose 17-191 Sale and distribution by a third party 17-197 Licensing sale of cigarettes.....27-336 et seq. Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Other health regulations. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION; See also: AIR POLLUTION Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. Areas not considered public places 17-163 Designated smoking areas 17-162 Enforcement..... 17-156 Generally 17-161 et seq. Infraction, person guilty of..... 17-165 Public place or public meeting Custody or control 17-164 Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>CIRCUIT COURT. See: COURTS</p> <p>CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING Handbill distributors8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p>	<p>CIRCUSES Section Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Permit required.....5-7</p> <p>CITATIONS Administrative Citations and hearings process 2-1420 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND CITATIONS</p> <p>CITY ATTORNEY Department of law 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Suits and pleas City attorney, duties2-201</p> <p>CITY CEMETERY. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>CITY CLERK Appointment.....2-141 Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re.....2-142 Classified service Duties toward personnel 2-142(b)(14) Copies of records, typing2-144 Departments Divisions and sections of2-143 Deputies and assistants, appointment 2-142(b)(14) Elections Conduct of elections, duties re..... 2-142(b)(9) Functions generally2-142 Furnishing of records Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(13) Meetings Clerk to attend..... 2-142(b)(1) Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq. Recordkeeping2-141 Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS Reproducing copies of records by typing2-144</p> <p>CITY COUNCIL Agenda2-41 Boards and commissions..... 2-471 et seq. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 Election provisions..... 14-1 See: ELECTIONS Implementation of council policies.....2-2 Investigations Rules of order. See herein that subject Journal of council proceedings City clerk to keep records2-141 See: CITY CLERK Meetings Agenda2-41 Ayes and nays, voting2-45 City manager, powers and duties.....2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Council voting..... 2-44 et seq. Mayor's vote.....2-45 Open meetings and open records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section	CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section
Regular meetings	2-37	Special meetings	
Rules of order	2-56 et seq.	City clerk, duties to call	2-142(b)(8)
See herein: Rules of Order		Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts	
Special meetings	2-38	owed to the city	2-117
Voting rotation	2-42	Work sessions, calls re	2-39
Work sessions		Call of mayor or council members	2-40
Call of city manager	2-39	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Open meetings and open records			
Adoption of policy re	2-1300 et seq.	CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Order			
Rules of order. See herein that subject		CITY DATUM	
Passage of ordinances and resolutions		Generally	2-4
Mayor signature	2-43		
Resolutions	2-74	CITY HALL	
Rules of order		Brass monument re city datum installed	2-4
Addressing council	2-63	Skateboarding prohibited near	20-140
Admission within bar	2-62		
City manager		CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES	
Referring matter to	2-87	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
Clearing council chamber	2-64	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Closed meetings	2-65		
Council and committee investigations	2-89	CITY MANAGER	
Debate limitations	2-66	Absence or disability	2-157
Executive session	2-65	Administrative services department functions	2-199(9)
Generally	2-57	Appointment	2-156
Laying matter on table	2-78	Bond and oath	2-158
Leaving during sessions	2-68	Compensation	2-159
Motions	2-70	Contracts	
Amendment of motions	2-81	Authority to enter certain types	2-1375
Indefinite postponement	2-79	Department divisions and sections	2-160
Motions re order	2-75	Nuisance provisions, appeals re	15-33
Motions to adjourn	2-76	See: NUISANCES	
Reconsideration	2-83	Office established	2-156
Referral to board or commission	2-80	Powers and duties enumerated	2-161
Substitute motions	2-82	Prior grants of administrative power	
Moving to previous question	2-77	to other than repealed	2-163
Order of business	2-58	Qualifications	2-157
Other rules, order, etc.		Repealer	2-163
See herein specific subjects as applicable		Reports	2-44
Persons moving and seconding, names of	2-73	Work sessions	2-39
Points of order	2-61	Other matters regarding council meetings.	
Preservation of order	2-60	See: CITY COUNCIL	
Priority of business	2-59		
Private discourse	2-67	CITY OF ST. JOSEPH	
Proposed ordinances		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Form and reading of	2-86		
Protest against council action	2-88	CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Question, division of	2-72		
Quorum, preservation of order	2-60	CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY	
Reconsideration			
Special meetings, at	2-83 et seq.	CITY REVENUE	
Regular meetings		Administrative services department functions	2-199
Resumption of business	2-85	See: FINANCES	
Resolutions	2-74		
Robert's Rules of Order	2-57	CITY SANITARY LANDFILL	
Special order of business	2-69	Fees	24-15
Suspension of rules	2-56	Solid waste provisions	24-1 et seq.
Taking matter from table	2-78	See: SOLID WASTE	
Voting procedures	2-71		

CODE INDEX

<p>CITY SEAL Section City clerk to affix to documents2-142(b)(4) Generally 2-5</p> <p>CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>CITY WARRANTS Officer dealing in 2-115</p> <p>CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES Generally28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>CIVIC ARENA2-266 et seq.</p> <p>CIVIC ENTERPRISES Permit for advertising 3-4 See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief..... 2-332 Created 2-331 Emergency powers 2-334 Liability 2-333</p> <p>CIVIL PROCESS Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>CLAIMS Wages or salary claim Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>CLERK. See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC. Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>COCAINE Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>CODE ENFORCEMENT Code enforcement officer 2-1270 Complaints 2-1271 Right of entry for purpose of enforcement 2-1272 Search warrants 2-1273</p>	<p>CODE OF ORDINANCES* Section Acts, responsibility..... 1-5 Amendments to Code..... 1-10 Supplementation of Code 1-11, 1-12 Catchlines of sections, effect 1-3 Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 Code as evidence..... 1-17 Copies of Code Responsibility of personnel re 1-13 Council meetings and procedures 2-36 et seq. See: CITY COUNCIL Definitions and rules of construction 1-2 Designated and cited, how 1-1 Enforcement Attorneys' fees 1-19 City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Evidence, status of Code 1-17 Existing ordinances Provisions considered as continuation of 1-7 History notes, effect 1-3 Holdover Unauthorized 1-20 Jurisdiction 1-4 Officers and employees Responsibility for assigned copies of Code 1-13 Ordinances and resolutions of council City clerk to keep records 2-141 See: CITY CLERK City clerk to publish, etc. 2-142(b)(6) Mayor's signature 2-43 Prior offenses, rights, etc. Code does not affect 1-8 References in Code, effect 1-3 Remedies 1-20 Repeal of ordinances Effect 1-9 Responsibility for acts..... 1-5 Severability of invalid parts of Code 1-16 Special or temporary ordinances Code exclusion..... 1-12 Supplementation of Code Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances 1-12 Generally 1-11 Violations General penalty 1-14 Holdover, unauthorized 1-20 Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15 Remedies 1-20 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>COFFEE SHOPS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
---	---

*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES Cigarette tax27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>COLLEGE HILL PARK Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>COMMERCIAL AREAS Physical disability parking restrictions.....28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>COMMERCIAL VEHICLES St. Joseph Express System.....30-132 et seq. See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM Taxicabs30-26 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS</p> <p>COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL Dog vaccination requirements.....5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>COMMUNICATIONS Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq. Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53 See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>COMMUNITY CENTER St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center 21-63</p> <p>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Department of planning & community2-281 et seq. development See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p>	<p>COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE Established, membership2-631 Meetings2-632</p> <p>COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>COMMUNITY SMOKING DEVICES Definitions..... 17-206 Penalty17-208 Regulations.....17-207</p> <p>COMPETITIVE BIDDING Purchasing (procurement) procedures 2-1350 et seq. Specifications Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>COMPLAINTS ADA grievance procedure 18-1 See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Human rights commission investigations2-552 See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION</p> <p>COMPUTATION OF TIME Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>CONCEALED WEAPONS Weapons offenses 20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>CONCERT HALLS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS City attorney, duties2-253 Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>CONDOMINIUMS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>CONDUITS Placement, construction, etc. in public ways 25-221 et seq See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Declaration of policy	2-114(a)
Disclosure of use of confidential information	2-114(c)
Financial disclosure statements	2-114(d)
Filing of	2-114(e)
Personal or private interest	2-114(b)
Procurement policy	2-1380
Sanctions	2-114(f)

CONGESTED PLACES

Parking in	28-669
------------------	--------

CONSIGNMENT SALES

Section

Generally	23-31
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	

CONSPIRACY

Stealing and related offenses	20-76 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	

CONSTITUTION

Severability of unconstitutional provisions	1-16
---	------

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>CONSTRUCTION WORK Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Design, construction and access management standards25-90 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>CONSUMER PROTECTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liquidation sales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advertising 12-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions 12-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Director of finance, powers 12-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions..... 12-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Inventory lists, revision of 12-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applications 12-47</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements 12-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 12-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Renewal 12-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required..... 12-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revocation 12-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Term, duration 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transferability 12-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Merchandise, books and records</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examination of 12-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Violations..... 12-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motor fuels or lubricating oils</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adulteration, misbranding, etc. 12-1</p> <p>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dog vaccination requirements5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CONTAINERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of required 15-50 et seq.</p> <p>CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager authorized to enter into certain types of contracts 2-162</p>	<p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Competitive bidding</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements.....2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation contracts25-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holdover, unauthorized..... 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation area improvements..... 21-31 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sealed bids and related documents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Glue sniffing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>CONVICTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p>CORPORATE SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>CORPORATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>COTTONWOOD TREES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planting25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>COUNCIL. See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p>COUNSEL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Additional counsel to department of law2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by municipal judge..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law 2-246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>COUNTY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COURTS--Cont'd	Section	CRIMINAL PROCESS	Section
Municipal division of circuit court		Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Accused		CROSSWALKS	
Commitment in default of bail	13-41	Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
Affidavits made on behalf of the city	13-44	See: ADVERTISING	
Amending statement, information or report	13-42	CROWDS	
Appearance		Riots, duties of police	2-303
Bond to secure appearance	13-38	CROWING ROOSTERS	
Failure to make	13-37	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Bail		See: NOISE	
Commitment of accused in default	13-41	CRUELTY	
Bond to secure appearance		Animal abuse	5-37
Forfeiture of appearance bond	13-39	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Setting aside forfeiture, when	13-40	CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS	
City attorney		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Duties	13-35	See: NOISE	
City's cause of action, limitation	13-34	CURB STONES	
Clerk and deputy clerk	13-29	Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
Commitment of accused in default of bail	13-41	See: ADVERTISING	
Continuances	13-43	CURBS AND GUTTERS	
Copy charges	13-50	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Costs, assessment, disposition	13-48	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Judgment against informant for costs	13-49	CURFEW	
Court costs, failure to pay	13-51	Minors	20-283
Definitions	13-25		
Failure to appear	13-37	D	
Suspension of driver's license	13-51	DAGGERS, KNIVES	
Fees, payment	13-47	Weapons offenses	20-161 et seq.
Fine, failure to pay	13-51	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Holding court		DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC.	
Time and place	13-32	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Judge		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Absence of judge; vacancy	13-27	DANCING AND DANCE HALLS	
Appointment of attorney by	13-36	Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject	
Disqualification	13-26	Semi-nude dancing	4-11
Substitute judge	13-28	DANGEROUS STRUCTURES	
Motions, pleas	13-45	Designated	7-351 et seq.
Officers attendance as witnesses	13-46	Enforcement by administrative building	
Pending cases, continuances	13-43	citation	7-367
Powers	13-31	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Sessions	13-33	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Time and place	13-32	DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION	
Suspension of driver's license	13-51	Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Traffic violations bureau	13-30		
Witnesses			
Officers attendance as	13-46		
Payment of witness, other fees	13-47		
Traffic violations bureau. See herein:			
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT			
CRIMES			
Code as evidence	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE			
Assault of an officer	20-27		

CODE INDEX

<p>DAY CARE FACILITIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME Official times standard adopted..... 1-2</p> <p>DEAD ANIMALS Animal carcasses, disposal5-8, 20-193 Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats..... 5-144</p> <p>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</p> <p>DECEASED PERSONS Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3 Death records 17-1</p> <p>DEEDS Subdivision details, etc. 26-68 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>DEFENSE. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>DEFINITIONS General definitions and rules of construction..... 1-2</p> <p>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>DELINQUENCY Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>DELINQUENT AMOUNTS OWED Prerequisite to issuance of license or permit 1-18 Temporary license for delinquent payments 8-41</p> <p>DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Substandard buildings Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p>	<p>DENTIST OFFICES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DENVER BOOT Wheel immobilization device28-55</p> <p>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY Administrative services department..... 2-196 et seq. See: FINANCES City clerk division and sections of department Duties of clerk.....2-143 City clerk records or documents, duties re 2-142(b)(13) City manager, divisions and sections of department2-160 Powers and duties2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Filed with city clerk2-7 City manager, powers and duties.....2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Health department 2-231 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT Human Resources Department 2-241 et seq. See: HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT Law department..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Municipal division of circuit court 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Museum board..... 2-486 et seq. See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH) Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Parks, recreation and civic facilities department..... 2-266 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Planning and community development department..... 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: PERSONNEL BOARD Police department..... 2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Public works and transportation department 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Rules and regulations, prescribing City manager, duties2-161 Filing by city clerk2-7 Social welfare board..... 2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY—Cont'd	Section	DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC	Section
Traffic violations bureau.....	13-30	Applicable offenses against public safety.....	20-136 et seq.
See: COURTS		See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES		DISCRIMINATION	
DERRICKS		ADA grievance procedure	18-10
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Americans with disabilities act compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.
See: NOISE		Appeals	
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		Powers and duties of investigator	18-27
Provisions.....	25-90 et seq.	Complaints	
DEVELOPMENT		Grievance procedures	18-10
Department of planning and community development.....	2-281 et seq.	Faith based organization; inapplicability	18-107
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Housing discrimination	
Stormwater management	25-96 et seq.	Definitions.....	18-26
Urban redevelopment	11-27 et seq.	Exemptions	18-52
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Mediation assistance	18-106
DEVELOPMENT PLAN		Sale or rental of housing	
Urban redevelopment development plan.....	11-46 et seq.	Discrimination in	18-51
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Violations, penalties.....	18-53
DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES		Human rights commission, created.....	18-102
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Human rights enhancement activities	18-105
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Powers and duties of investigator	18-27
DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70	DISEASE CONTROL	
DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD. See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD		Deceased persons, immediate burial required	17-3
DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC.		Emergency medical service board	2-831 et seq.
Advisory commission on aging	2-641 et seq.	See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD	
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING		Health department	2-231 et seq.
Americans with disabilities act		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Registration and vaccination of dogs.....	5-116 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
DISASTER RELIEF		Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING	
Generally	2-351 et seq.	DISEASE RECORDS	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS		DISORDERLY CONDUCT	
Administrative services department functions	2-199	Offenses against public morals	20-281 et seq.
See: FINANCES		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
		DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES	
		Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
		DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC.	
		Citizens crime commission	2-631 et seq.
		See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION	
		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
		DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES	
		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
		See: NUISANCES	

CODE INDEX

DISTRICTS	Section
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
DISTURBANCES	
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
DITCHES	
Excavations in public ways	25-101 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>DOCUMENTS Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>DOG PARK 5-106</p> <p>DOGS AND CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC. Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOORS Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>DOOR TO DOOR SALES Time restrictions on private property 8-261</p> <p>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Created 2-756 Functions and duties 2-759 Membership; terms 2-758 Powers 2-757</p> <p>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Appointment, membership, term..... 2-712 Certificates of appropriateness 31-103 Conformance with other codes and laws..... 31-104 Created, established 2-711 Definitions..... 31-101 Duties and responsibilities..... 2-713 Penalties 31-105 Purpose 31-100 Rules; procedures and records..... 31-102</p> <p>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE Authority of city over private sewers 29-82 Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE Sewers 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Subdivision improvements 26-126 See: SUBDIVISIONS Various requirements relative to construction, use of streets, etc..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	<p>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE—Cont'd Section Watercourse, obstructing 20-1</p> <p>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Beverages brought onto premises 20-257 Definitions..... 20-251 Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects Acts of misconduct annoying others 20-256 Fighting, threatening behavior, etc. 20-256 Loud, abusive, offensive language 20-255 Misconduct Acts of misconduct annoying or offensive to others 20-256 Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Provisions deemed cumulative 20-252 Vehicles, operation of 20-253 Willful misuse of premises 20-254</p> <p>DRIVER'S LICENSES Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear 13-51 Reproduction or alteration 4-10 Taxicab drivers..... 30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>DRIVEWAYS Maintenance 15-53 Openings in park public ways 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>DRUGS AND MEDICINES Airport restrictions 6-43 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT Definitions..... 20-321 Drug paraphernalia..... 20-325 Exemptions to provisions..... 20-323 Possession of drugs, etc. 20-324 Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses..... 28-434 Schools, sale or possession near 20-326 Tattooing restrictions 17-222 See: TATTOOING Violations, penalties..... 20-322</p> <p>DRUMS Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>DUCKS Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DUMPSTERS Permits 24-14 See: SOLID WASTE</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

DUST	Section	ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND	Section
Air pollution provisions.....	17-265 et seq.	APPEALS BOARD	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Created	2-741
DWELLINGS		Meetings	2-743
Development plan requirements.....	11-51(11)	Membership.....	2-742
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Organization.....	2-741
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Powers and responsibilities.....	2-744
DYED OR ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS		ELECTRICIANS	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Licensing	7-106 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		ELECTRICITY	
E		Department of public works and	
EASEMENTS		transportation	2-316 et seq.
Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Subdivision design standards.....	26-111	Subdivision improvements.....	26-126 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING	
EATING ESTABLISHMENTS		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	ELEVATORS	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, FACILITIES		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
and public places	17-325 et seq.	AND PUBLIC PLACES	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		EMBLEMS	
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Official flag of city.....	2-6
ELECTIONS		EMERGENCIES	
Initiative and referendum proceedings		Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.
Duties of city clerk	2-142(b)(10)	See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
Recall proceedings		EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
City clerk, duties.....	2-142(b)(11)	Aid, assistance, reimbursement.....	2-1468
Wards and precincts.....	14-1	Building and development planning.....	2-1462
ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER COMPANIES		Community caretaking.....	2-1461
Utility taxes.....	27-301 et seq.	Conflicting ordinances and regulations	2-1458
See: TAXATION		Continuity of government.....	2-1457
ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES		Curfews	2-1463
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Declaration of local state of emergency	
See: ADVERTISING		Declared and undeclared.....	2-1455
ELECTRIC OR STEAM HOISTS		Powers and duties	2-1455
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Procedures.....	2-1454
See: NOISE		Donations	2-1464
ELECTRICAL CODE		Enforcement	2-1469
Electrical construction regulations generally	7-56 et seq.	Evacuations	2-1463
See: BUILDINGS		Extraordinary powers.....	2-1456
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Immunity	2-1460
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Individuals with disabilities and special needs.....	2-1466
		Local emergency management organization	
		Coordinator	2-1451
		General powers	2-1452
		Membership	2-1451
		Mutual aid	2-1459
		Plan	2-1453
		Property searches/seizures	2-1463

CODE INDEX

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—Cont'd	Section	ENTERPRISE ZONE	Section
Purpose, definitions	2-1450	See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD	
Shelter	2-1465	ENTERTAINMENTS	
Severability	2-1470	Adult entertainment. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	
Termination of emergency	2-1467	BUSINESSES	
Violations, penalties	2-1469	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Volunteers	2-1464	See: DISCRIMINATION	
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES		ENVIRONMENT	
Appeals	17-281	Air pollution	17-265 et seq.
Application and awarding of permit.....	17-277	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Coordinated dispatch	17-278	Hazardous or toxic substances and spills	
Definitions.....	17-275	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Operation	17-276	SUBSTANCES	
Permit required	17-276	Nuisance provisions	15-1 et seq.
Suspension of authorization to operate.....	17-280	See: NUISANCES	
System-wide medical direction	17-279	ETHICS	
EMERGENCY VEHICLES		Conflicts of interest, financial disclosure provisions.....	2-114
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	EVIDENCE OF CITY INDEBTEDNESS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
EMINENT DOMAIN		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Development plan regulations.....	11-46 et seq.	EXCAVATIONS	
See: DEVELOPMENT PLAN		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
EMPLOYEES		See: NOISE	
Payment of city taxes and other debt		Generally	25-101 et seq.
owned to the city	2-117	Hazardous or toxic substances and spill provisions	
EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, ETC.		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	SUBSTANCES	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Openings, driveways, etc., into or across parks.....	21-2
Non-discrimination	18-101 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
ENCLOSURES, PENS, ETC.		Permit	25-131 et seq.
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Poles, wires and conduits	25-221 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
ENFORCEMENT		WAYS	
Administrative building citation.....	7-35, 7-367	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: CITY MANAGER		Subdivision improvements.....	26-70 et seq.
ENGINEERS		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.	Treasure hunters digging permit	21-69
See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS		EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS	
Electrical standards and appeals board.....	2-741 et seq.	City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS		See: CITY MANAGER	
BOARD		EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR	
Mechanical standards board of appeals.....	2-726 et seq.	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF		EXHAUST DISCHARGES	
APPEALS		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD		See: NOISE	
Created	2-875	EXITWAYS	
Functions and duties	2-878	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Membership; terms	2-877	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Powers	2-876		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

EXISTING BUILDING CODE	Section	FECAL MATTER	Section
Adopted	7-410	Individual sewage disposal systems	17-26 et seq.
Amendments and changes - International existing		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Building code (IEBC), 2003 Edition.....	7-411	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-26
		See: NUISANCES	
EXPENDITURES		FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	
Administrative services department functions	2-199	Municipal airport regulations.....	6-26 et seq.
See: FINANCES		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS		FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE	
Fire code amendments re.....	16-32	CORPORATION	
Storage limits, establishment.....	16-33	Depository agreements.....	2-1070 et seq.
See: FIRE CODE		See: FINANCES	
Weapons offenses	20-161 et seq.	FEEES	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Administrative services department functions.....	2-199
EXTERIOR PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		See: FINANCES	
General provisions	15-1 et seq.	Applicable code definitions and rules for	
Maintenance requirements.....	15-25 et seq.	interpreting Code	1-2
Residential storage and collection of		Electronic Geographic Information System	
solid waste	15-50 et seq.	(GIS) data subscription and reproduction fees	25-10
Stormwater maintenance facilities	15-36	Fee schedules	
EXTERMINATION		See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Fees for copying public records.....	2-1306
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Payment under protest.....	2-1055
		Parks and recreation facilities	
F		Basketball.....	21-54
FAIRS		Golf course	21-56
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Nature center	21-72
See: DISCRIMINATION		Shelters and park areas	21-53
FAIRVIEW GOLF COURSE		Softball.....	21-71
Fee schedule.....	21-56	Swimming pools	21-55
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.	FEMALE DOGS IN HEAT	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
FALSE ALARMS	Section	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	FEMININE GENDER (Words used in Code)	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
FALSE STATEMENTS		FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
False declarations generally.....	20-353	Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.		Fences and hedges.....	31-054
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Permit fee	7-400(11)
See: NOISE		Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Food service establishments, etc.	17-106 et seq.	Miscellaneous street and	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
See: DISCRIMINATION		WAYS	
FATS, OILS AND GREASES CONTROLS		Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Regulations	29-330 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			

CODE INDEX

FERROUS ANIMALS	Section
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT	
Assault, bodily injury	20-26
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
FIGHTS, ANIMAL	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Disorderly conduct.....	20-188
Private peace disturbance	20-187

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

FILTH, RUBBISH, TRASH, ETC.	Section	FINANCES--Cont'd	Section
Accumulations of water, stagnant water	15-25	Procurement policy	
Garbage and other waste		Administration	2-1353
Maintenance of property	15-25 et seq.	Anticompetitive practices	2-1371
See: SOLID WASTE		Application.....	2-1352
Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.	Awards	2-1372
See: NUISANCES		Bid security	2-1367
		Bidder's responsibility	2-1354
FINANCES		Blanket purchase orders and price agreements	2-1362
Administrative services department		Cancellation of awards.....	2-1373
Created.....	2-196	Cancellation of contracts	2-1374
Director	2-197	Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals	2-1365
Divisions and sections	2-198	City manager's contract authority	2-1375
Functions.....	2-199	Debarment certification	2-1370
Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS		Debarment or suspension.....	2-1369
AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY		Definitions.....	2-1350
Bond for city purchasing agent.....	2-113	Emergency procurements	2-1361
Budget		Intergovernmental procurement agreement.....	2-1377
Transfers	2-1052	Local purchasing preference policy.....	2-1379
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	Non-responsive bids.....	2-1366
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Performance and payment bonds.....	2-1368
City manager		Procurements	
Advising city manager on fiscal policy.....	2-234(11)	Between \$1,000 and \$20,000	2-1356
Powers and duties	2-161	Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids ...	2-1357
See: CITY MANAGER		Less than \$1,000	2-1355
City warrants, other obligations		Prohibition against splitting of procurements.....	2-1364
Officer dealing in.....	2-115	Professional services	
Council meetings, liability, expenditures, etc.	2-45	\$5,000 and less.....	2-1358
Department. See herein: Administrative Services Department		Greater than \$5,000.....	2-1359
Depositories		Purchasing agent's authority.....	2-1376
Agreement, execution.....	2-1070	Purpose.....	2-1351
Collateral security required, when	2-1069	Record retention.....	2-1378
Failure, default of depository	2-1072	Single feasible source procurements	2-1360
Failure to designate depository.....	2-1068	Special procurement requirements	2-1363
Initial deposits.....	2-1071	Public improvements and special	
Refusal to act by depository, effect.....	2-1073	assessments	2-1150 et seq.
Securities approved.....	2-1074	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Selection	2-1066	Purchasing agent	
Use of more than one depository.....	2-1067	Bond required.....	2-113
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Purchasing procedures	2-1350 et seq.
Financial disclosure statements	2-114(d) & (e)	Emergency purchases	2-1361
Housing financing		Real estate taxes	
Housing and other discrimination		Collection of real estate taxes	
provisions	18-51 et seq.	and special assessments. See: TAXATION	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Retention of money to satisfy claim for	
Industrial development authority bonds		wages or salary.....	2-116
Approval	2-127	Securities	
Licenses and permits.....	8-1 et seq.	Depositories, as to approval, etc.	2-1074
See: LICENSES		Depository requirements. See herein: Depositories	
Money to satisfy claims for wages, etc.		Social welfare board.....	2-566 et seq.
Retention of	2-116	See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
Motor vehicle fuel tax		Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Disposition of moneys derived from.....	2-1053	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Successor in office	
Personnel director's report	2-1051	Delivery of records and property.....	2-111
		Taxation generally. See: TAXATION	
		Taxes, fees or charges	
		Method of remitting or abating.....	2-1054
		Taxation generally. See: TAXATION	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>FINANCES--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment accounting practices, other matters 11-33 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wages or salaries of personnel Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effect of repeal of ordinances..... 1-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty and limitation 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Specific penalties. See specific offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalties for a specific offense. See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p>FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chairman 2-833</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Established 2-831</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meeting 2-834</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership 2-832</p> <p>FIRE DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abatement of violation 16-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Battalion chief..... 2-216</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-211</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections 2-213</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire apparatus, riding on 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire captains 2-217</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire chief 2-212</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powers and duties 2-215</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire department apparatus, interfering with 16-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Injuring fire equipment..... 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire training purposes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Agreements for use of structures for 2-219</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Firefighters 2-218</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Personnel 2-214</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons interfering with fire equipment or apparatus..... 16-1, 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons riding on fire apparatus 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations..... 22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties 16-4</p> <p>FIRE HYDRANTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>	<p>FIRE LANES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Locations established at 28-1596</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of penalties 28-104</p> <p>FIRE PREVENTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gas installations, etc..... 29-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: GAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport fire protection requirements..... 6-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FIRE CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adopted 16-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments 16-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable nuisance conditions. See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire limits, establishment 16-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit fees..... 16-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procedure to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties 16-4</p> <p>FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p>FIRE PROTECTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storm shelters..... 16-62</p> <p>FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>FIREARMS AND WEAPONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Offenses against public safety 20-136 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burning solid waste..... 24-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>FIREWOOD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage 15-30</p> <p>FIREWORKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire prevention code amendments re 16-32</p> <p>FISCAL AFFAIRS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally. See: FINANCES</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

<p>FISH AND SEAFOOD Section Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>FISH MARKETS Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>FLAG Official flag of municipality 2-6</p> <p>FLAG STONES Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>FLEA MARKETS. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT Abrogation and greater restrictions 31-205 Accessory structures Conditions for approving exceptions 31-222 Amendments 31-225 Compliance 31-204 Definitions..... 31-224 Findings of fact 31-201 Floodplain administrator Designation 31-210 Duties and responsibilities..... 31-211 Floodplain development permit Application 31-212 General standards 31-213 Required..... 31-209 Specific standards 31-214 Flood hazard reduction provisions Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)..... 31-216 Footways..... 31-217 Manufactured homes 31-215 Recreational vehicles..... 31-218 Interpretation..... 31-206 Lands to which article applies 31-203 Methods of reducing flood hazards 31-201(c) Penalties for violation 31-223 Severability 31-208 Statement of purpose 31-202 Statutory authorization 31-200 Variance procedures Conditions for approving..... 31-221 Established..... 31-219 Exception criteria..... 31-220 Violation Penalties 31-223 Warning and disclaimer of liability 31-207</p> <p>FLOODS Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p>	<p>FLYING FIELDS Section Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p>FLYING SCHOOLS Municipal airport..... 6-41 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FOLLOWING, PRECEDING Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Additions and revisions..... 17-107 Food code adopted 17-106 Health regulations, other See: HEALTH AND SANITATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Penalty for late payment 17-110 Permits 17-108 Denial 17-109 Fee Schedule 17-108 Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales 4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Violations and penalties..... 17-111</p> <p>FOOTWAYS, WALKS Recreational areas 21-4 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>FOWL Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>FRANCHISES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES Fees Electric light or power companies 27-302 Gas companies 27-303 High pressure steam companies..... 27-304 Telephone companies 27-305 Water companies..... 27-306</p> <p>FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>FRAUD Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT Section Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>FUELS Adulteration, misbranding of motor fuels, etc. 12-1</p> <p>FUND DRIVES Solicitation restrictions 8-401</p> <p>FUNERALS Funeral directors Deceased persons Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p>FUTURE TENSE (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>	<p>GATHERINGS--Cont'd Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>GEESE Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS) Data subscription and reproduction fees.....25-10</p> <p>GLUE SNIFFING Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>GOLF COURSES Fairview Golf Course fees21-56 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>GRADE CROSSINGS Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>GRADES OF CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City datum.....2-4</p> <p>GRADING AND DRAINAGE See also: EXCAVATIONS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>GRAVEYARDS See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>GRIEVANCES ADA grievance procedure 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>GROCERY STORES Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>GUARD SERVICE Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p>
G	
<p>GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Consignment sales 23-31 Definitions..... 23-26 Junk dealers, other. See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS Licenses 23-27 Location restrictions 23-28 Signs 23-30 Time limitations 23-29</p> <p>GARBAGE AND TRASH Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Residential collection and storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>GAS Enforcement of provisions..... 29-26 Gas fixtures and appliances, installation 29-31 Mains, pipes, pipelines, etc..... 29-30 Meters Test records..... 29-28 Testing upon application of consumer 29-27 Minimum pressure..... 29-32 Other utility provisions. See: UTILITIES Shutting off gas 29-29</p> <p>GAS COMPANIES Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>GATHERINGS See also: ASSEMBLIES</p>	

CODE INDEX

GUARDS, LIGHTS, BARRICADES, ETC. Removal or destruction.....20-104 See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	Section	HANDICAPPED DISPLACED OCCUPANT ALLOWANCE--Cont'd Development plan matters 11-52(e)	Section
GUEST HOUSE Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION		HANDICAPPED PERSONS Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board..... 2-816 et seq. See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Offstreet parking facilities regulated 28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Physical disability parking restrictions 28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC	
GUNPOWDER. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING		HASHISH, MORPHINE, ETC. Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
AGENTS		HAWKING Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE Municipal airport restrictions.....6-45 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
GUN DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67 Definitions..... 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property 23-65 Record required 23-62		HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
GUNS Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES (NOTE: These topics are covered in the International Fire Code, Chapters 27 and 37, on file in the City Clerk and Fire Dept. Offices.)	
GUTTERS AND CURBS Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		HEALTH DEPARTMENT City health officer2-233 Created2-231 Director of health2-232 Divisions and sections of department2-234 Functions2-235	
GUTTERS, RAILINGS, GATES Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING		HEALTH AND SANITATION Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION Animal carcasses, disposal.....20-193 Authority of city over private sewers29-82 Birth and death records17-1 Burial of deceased persons Authority to require immediate burial 17-3 Code enforcement Procedures to be utilized to effect 2-1270 et seq. Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Disease records of individuals Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.	
GYMNASIUMS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES			
H			
HAMBURGER AND HOT DOG ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES			
HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING Licenses Application 8-302 Duration 8-304 Fee 8-303 Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES Required..... 8-301 Revocation 8-306 Transferability 8-305			

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Food service establishments and retail food stores 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Health department..... 2-231 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumber's examining and appeals board 2-601 et seq. See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing systems, equipment, installations</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condition, maintenance, etc. 17-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prescription Drug Monitoring Program 17-360 et. seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Residential solid waste 15-50 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal 24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE See also: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities 17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tattooing regulations 17-221 et seq. See: TATTOOING</p> <p>HEARING IMPAIRED</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>HEATING AND POWER EQUIPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>HEATING FACILITIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HEAVY VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weight restrictions on vehicles in certain places 28-852</p> <p>HEDGES AND FENCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Regulations 31-054</p> <p>HI-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p>	<p>Section</p>	<p>HIGH PRESSURE STEAM COMPANIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>HIGHWAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>HISTORIC DISTRICTS AND LANDMARKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Historic Districts</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hall Street Historic District 31-195</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Museum Hill Historic District 31-196</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Frank L. Goetz residence..... 31-190(c)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nelson/Pettis Farmstead 31-191(b)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Second Presbyterian Church..... 31-190(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Preservation of existing..... 11-29(a)</p> <p>HISTORIC PRESERVATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certificates of appropriateness..... 31-179</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Conformance with other codes and laws 31-182</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 31-171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Historic landmarks and historic districts</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Designation of 31-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Procedure for designation 31-178</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Treatment of previously designated 31-180</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Landmark commission..... 31-172</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Appointment, members, terms and qualifications.... 31-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powers and duties 31-175</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Rules, procedures and records 31-176</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalties 31-183</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purpose 31-170</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Severability 31-181</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Staff 31-174</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Treatment of previously designated landmarks..... 31-180</p> <p>HISTORIC STRUCTURES, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Downtown Review Board..... 2-711 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Salvage of significant contents and other contents..... 7-365</p> <p>HOGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>HONEY BEES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Beekeeping..... 5-171 et seq.</p> <p>HOOKAH PIPE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq.</p> <p>HOOTING, WHISTLING, SHOUTING, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>HORACE MANN COMPLEX</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>
---	----------------	---

CODE INDEX

	Section
HORNS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORSES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HOSPITALS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>HOT WATER SYSTEM Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC. Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOUSE MOVING Permits and other requirements 7-3 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>HOUSING AUTHORITY Appointments by mayor 2-126</p> <p>HOUSING STANDARDS Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Department of planning and community development 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Development plan contents generally 11-51 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Landmark commission 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Property maintenance code adopted 7-316 Amendments and changes 7-317 Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq. Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>HUMAN EXCRETA Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT Created 2-241 Director of human resources 2-242 Divisions and sections of department 2-243 Functions 2-244</p> <p>HUMAN RIGHTS ADA grievance procedure 18-10 Discrimination 18-26 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Enhancement activities 18-105 Human rights commission 18-102 Mediation assistance; employment and housing 18-106</p>	<p>HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION Created; membership 18-102 Meetings; quorum 18-103 Officers 18-103 Powers and duties 18-104 Rules and procedures 18-103</p> <p>HUNTING Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HUSTON WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HYDE PARK Alcoholic beverages Sale, possession and consumption 4-4 Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Reservation of park shelters 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>ICE CREAM PARLORS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ICE CREAM VENDORS Lunch wagon location restrictions 8-351</p> <p>ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety 20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>IMPOUNDED PROPERTY Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>IMPOUNDMENT Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Public impounder 5-2 Vehicle towing and tow trucks 28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>IMPRISONMENT Section Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>IN THE CITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

INDEBTEDNESS INCURRED BY CITY	Section	INTOXICATING LIQUOR	Section
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	Generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES; See also: FINANCES			
INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		INTOXICATION	
Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.	Alcohol	4-1 et seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.	Drugs	20-321 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
Prostitution.....	20-301 et seq.	Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.
See: PROSTITUTION		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
Religious worship, disturbing.....	20-189		
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		INVESTIGATIONS	
INDIVIDUAL ENTITIES		Council and committee investigations.....	2-89
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: CITY COUNCIL	
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		Human rights complaints	18-26
Appointments by mayor	2-126	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
INFECTIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		INVESTMENTS	
Rabies vaccinations for dogs	5-116 et seq.	Administrative services department functions.....	2-199
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: FINANCES	
INFESTATION			
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.		
See: HOUSING STANDARDS			
INFRACTIONS			
Code as evidence	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM PROCEEDINGS			
City clerk, duties.....	2-142(b)(10)		
INSECT CONTROL			
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.		
See: HOUSING STANDARDS			
INSURANCE			
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.		
See: BUILDINGS			
Depository agreements	2-1070 et seq.		
See: FINANCES			
Insurance companies as redevelopment corporations....	11-32		
Sidewalk construction and repair,			
financing provisions	2-1181 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS			
INTERMENTS			
Cemetery regulations.....	10-1 et seq.		
See: CEMETERIES			
INTERSECTIONS			
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY			

J

JAIL. See also: PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
See: COURTS	
JOHN LUCAS RECREATION COMPLEX	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night	21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
JOINT AUTHORITY	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
JOINT OWNER	
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
JOINT TENANT	
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
JOURNEYMAN PLUMBERS	
Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
See: PLUMBING CODE	
JUDGE	
Municipal division of circuit court	13-25 et seq.
See: COURTS	
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES	
City attorney, functions and duties	2-252
See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
JULIUS HOCHMAN PARK	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night	21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	

CODE INDEX

JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS	Section	LAMPPOSTS	Section
Definitions.....	23-86	Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.
Flea markets. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		See: ADVERTISING	
Inspections.....	23-90	LAND	
Licenses		Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Expiration.....	23-87	LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT	
Maintenance of premises.....	23-88	Department of planning and community	
Pawnbrokers.....	23-111 et seq.	1-1 development.....	2-281 et seq.
See: PAWNBROKERS		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
Records.....	23-89	Land disturbance permit fee.....	25-9
Secondhand, antique, auction, gun, jewelry, precious metal/coin dealers		Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
Daily reports by dealers to police chief.....	23-67	See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Definitions.....	23-61	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Minors, receiving stolen property from.....	23-64	LANDFILL	
Holding period for precious gems and metals.....	23-63	Collection and disposal of solid waste.....	24-1 et seq.
Owner or employee on premises.....	23-66	See: SOLID WASTE	
Penalty.....	23-68	Fees.....	24-15
Receiving stolen property.....	23-65		
Records required.....	23-62		
		LANDMARK COMMISSION	
JURISDICTION		Appointment, terms and qualifications.....	2-617, 31-173
Code words defined relative to.....	1-2	Certifications of appropriateness.....	31-179
Jurisdiction of Code.....	1-4	Conflicts of interest.....	2-620, 31-184
JUVENILES. See: MINORS		Created.....	2-616, 31-172
K		Designation of historic landmarks and historic districts.....	31-177
KENNELS		Procedure for designation.....	31-178
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Powers and duties.....	2-619, 31-175
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Rules, procedures and records.....	31-176
		Staff.....	2-618, 31-174
KNUCKLES, SIMILAR WEAPONS		LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS	
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.	Historic Districts	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Hall Street District, No. 1.....	31-195
		Museum Hill District, No. 2.....	31-196
KRUG PARK		Historic Landmarks	
Alcoholic beverage offenses.....	4-4	Goetz, Albert & Flora, residence, 2603 Francis St.	31-190(4)
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Goetz, Frank L., residence, 2902 Frederick Ave.	31-190(1)
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57	Nelson/Pettis Farmstead, 4401 Ajax Road.....	31-191(2)
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Second Presbyterian Church, 1122 S. 12th St.....	31-190(3)
Reservation of park shelters.....	21-53 et seq.	Preservation of existing.....	11-29(a)
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
L		LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS	
LABORATORIES		Administrative remedies.....	31-411
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Appeals.....	31-414
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Applicability and conflicts.....	31-402
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Buffers.....	31-407
and public places.....	17-325 et seq.	Standards.....	31-408
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		Definitions.....	31-401
LAKES, WATERWAYS		Enforcement.....	31-403
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills		Exceptions.....	31-412
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES		General standards.....	31-406
		Landscape plans.....	31-404
		Maintenance.....	31-405
		Penalties.....	31-413

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purpose 31-400</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Severability 31-415</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sight distance and visibility 31-409</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility easements 31-410</p> <p>LAVATORIES, SINKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City attorney 2-247</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assistant city attorneys 2-248</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Duties</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advice 2-250</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Judgments and decrees 2-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Ordinances and documents 2-254</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Prosecution and defense 2-251</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Special assessments and condemnations 2-253</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-246</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Outside counsel 2-249</p> <p>LAW ENFORCEMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer 20-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police department 2-296 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>LAWYERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>LEASES AND RENTALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ACTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City attorney, duties 2-250</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>LEGAL SERVICE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acceptance by mayor 2-129</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MAYOR</p>	<p>LEGISLATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City code 1-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>LIABILITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm system liability construed 20-402</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>LIABILITY INSURANCE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions 2-1181 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>LIBRARIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to books, other property 20-105</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>LIBRARY BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointments by mayor 2-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chief executive and administrative officer 2-502</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-501</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Library board officers 2-502</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership 2-501</p> <p>LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm system permit fee 20-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ambulances, permit required 17-276</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places 8-126 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls 8-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applications</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Conditions, factors affecting fee required 8-59</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements 8-62</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Financial data for preceding year 8-58</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Financial information required 8-60</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Penalty, interest assessed for false statements 8-63</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Verification of information accompanying 8-61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Breeders permit required 5-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Building construction various licenses 7-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burial permits 10-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Generally. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Canvassers 8-251 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cemetery permit requirement 10-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CEMETERIES</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Hauling, earth, rock and similar materials on public ways	25-186 et seq.
Taxicab requirements	30-46 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
See: TAXICABS		Hawkers	8-251 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
See: CITY MANAGER		Individual sewage disposal systems	17-26 et seq.
Closing streets and sidewalks	25-4	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Curbs and gutters		Insurance brokers, companies and agents	
Permit for construction and repair	25-53	Expiration of licenses	8-205
Definitions	8-36	Form, issuance	8-204
Delinquent amounts owed		Licenses and permits	
Payment prior to issuance of license or permit	1-18	Doing business without license or permit	8-201
Delinquents		Form, content of licenses of permits issued	8-204
Extension for payment of license tax	8-47	Payment of tax	
Penalty for late payment of license tax	8-46	Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report	8-203
Disinterment permit	10-1	Transferability of license	8-207
See: CEMETERIES		Unlicensed company, agency, etc.	
Dog registration requirements	5-116 et seq.	Soliciting, writing insurance for	8-202
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Issuance, delivery of license	8-48
Doing business without license	8-37	Payment of fee prerequisite to	8-40
Door-to-door salesmen		Record of licenses issued	8-51
Peddlers licenses, etc.	8-251 et seq.	Two or more persons, issuance to	8-43
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Land disturbance permit fees	25-9
Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS		License application. See herein: Applications	
Engaging in business without license	8-37	License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees	
Excavation permits	25-131 et seq.	License tax	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Payment of license tax. See herein that subject	
Fees		Liquidation sales	12-46 et seq.
Administrative services department functions	2-199	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
See: FINANCES		Litter permit	5-98
Computing, methods	8-55	Lunch wagons	
Computation of fee based on receipts, similar factors	8-56	Location restrictions	8-351
Conditions, factors affecting required, when	8-59	Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS	
Fixing where none is specified	8-54	Media parking permits	28-641
Maximum license fee payable	8-68	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
Overpayment, refund	8-65	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Park areas and shelters	21-53	Motor vehicle license tax	27-236 et seq.
Payment of license tax. See herein that subject		See: TAXATION	
Payment prerequisite to issuance	8-40	Occupation tax	
Receipts, commissions similar factors		Intoxicating liquor license exemptions	4-112
Computation based on	8-55	Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Information required	8-57	Parade permit	25-347 et seq.
Refund, when	8-65	Parking permits, various purposes	28-823 et seq.
Schedule of fees		See: TRAFFIC	
Annual gross receipts schedule of fees	8-66	Pavement, construction and repair permit	25-53
Statements causing reduction in fee		Payment of license tax	
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements	8-63	Duration, expiration, prorating of tax	8-52
Financial information		Fixing fee where none is specified	8-54
Certification included in application	8-60	Penalty for late payment	8-46
Fire code		Receipt for	8-49
Permit fees	16-35	Copies of receipts	8-50
Flea markets	23-26 et seq.	Under protest	2-1055
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Peddlers, etc.	8-251 et seq.
Food service establishments, etc.	17-106 et seq.	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		Plumbing fee schedule	7-403
Form of licenses	8-38	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Garage sales and flea markets	23-27		
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS			

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd</p> <p>Plumbing licenses and permits. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Preservation, display of license 8-53</p> <p>Private police services and security services.....8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p>Records 8-51</p> <p>Right-of-way maintenance permit..... 25-8</p> <p>Scavengers 17-56 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Schedule of fees License fee schedule alphabetically listed 8-67</p> <p>Separate license for each place of business..... 8-44</p> <p>Septic tanks construction permits 17-27, 17-32 et seq. Individual sewage disposal systems generally 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Sewer use charges Payment of delinquent fee prior to issuance of license, etc..... 1-18</p> <p>Sidewalk, construction and repair permit..... 25-53</p> <p>Signature on licenses 8-39</p> <p>Special events permit.....25-372 et seq.</p> <p>Streets, various permit requirements. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Subdivision requirements for building permits 26-70 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Swimming pools 17-84 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Tattooing permits and artists' cards 17-251 et seq. See: TATTOOING</p> <p>Taxes, liens and other city charges Payment prerequisite to issuance 1-18</p> <p>Taxicab driver's license30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>Temporary license for delinquent payments 8-41</p> <p>Traffic Various permit to relative to loading, unloading, parking, etc. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>Treasure hunters permit for digging 21-69</p> <p>Tree planting permits.....25-266 See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Tree trimming permits 25-268 See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Vendors, hawkers, etc.....8-251 et seq. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p>LIENS</p> <p>Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>Real estate tax collection 2-1096 See: TAXATION</p> <p>LIENS FOR ABANDONED, PROPERTY, ETC., ENFORCEMENT</p> <p>Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p>	<p>LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES</p> <p>Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>LIMOUSINES FOR HIRE</p> <p>Generally. See: TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS</p> <p>Gas installations, etc..... 29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p>LIQUOR</p> <p>Intoxicating liquor generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>LITIGATION</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LITTERING</p> <p>Generally24-5</p> <p>Solid waste, other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Handbills, circulars and other advertising matter..... 3-31 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>Private and public property24-5</p> <p>Traffic restrictions28-819 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>Trucks spilling materials on public ways25-163</p> <p>LIVESTOCK</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>LOADING AND UNLOADING</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>LOAN COMPANIES</p> <p>Depository agreements..... 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> <p>LOANS</p> <p>Federal loans for urban redevelopment 11-31</p> <p>LOCOMOTIVES. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>LODGINGHOUSES</p> <p>Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

<p>LOITERING Section School premises, on20-191</p> <p>LOST PROPERTY Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>LOTS Subdivision design standards..... 26-98 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>LOUD NOISE Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>LOUDSPEAKERS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>LUBRICATING OILS Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited 28-665 Misbranding, adulteration..... 12-1 Placing on street Permit required 25-27 Vehicles hauling Drip pan required..... 25-9</p> <p>LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>LUNCHEONETTES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>MANURE Section Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC. Riots, duties of police.....2-303</p> <p>MARIJUANA Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>MARKETS Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat and meat products 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>MASSAGE PARLORS Adult entertainment businesses..... 8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MASTER PLUMBERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>MAY; MAY NOT Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MAYOR Appointments by2-126 Industrial development authority bonds Approval.....2-127 Legal service, accepting.....2-129 Mayor's vote at city council2-45 See: CITY COUNCIL Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq. Signature required for ordinances and resolutions2-43 Suits against city, notice.....2-128</p> <p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Definitions 17-126 Inspections, authority re..... 17-127 Regulations, authority to make 17-127 Federal and state standards Compliance with 17-129</p>
M	
<p>MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Generally20-251 et seq. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>MALT BEVERAGES Alcoholic beverage sales regulations. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>MANHOLES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd Section</p> <p> Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p> Health regulations, other See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p> Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger 17-134</p> <p> Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p> Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc. 17-128</p> <p> Permit to vend from vehicles 17-133</p> <p> Slaughterhouses Standards for 17-130</p> <p> Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products Confiscation, destruction of 17-132</p> <p>MECHANICAL CODES. See also: BUILDINGS</p> <p> Department of planning and community development 281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p> <p>MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p> Created 2-726</p> <p> Qualifications 2-727</p> <p> Powers and responsibilities 2-728</p> <p>MEDICAL SERVICES</p> <p> Emergency medical service board 2-831 et seq. See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD</p> <p>MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>MEDIA PARKING PERMITS 28-641</p> <p>MEETINGS</p> <p> Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq. Riots, duties of police 2-303</p> <p>MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS</p> <p> Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>MERCHANDISE</p> <p> Depositing on public ways Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS</p> <p> Transportation of Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>MICROFILMS. See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p> City clerk to keep records 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p>	<p>MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS Section</p> <p> Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>MINIATURE GOLF COURSES</p> <p> Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>MINIATURE PIGS</p> <p> Regulations for keeping 5-200 et seq.</p> <p>MINI-MOTION PICTURES</p> <p> Adult entertainment business operations 8-560 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MINORITY RELATIONS</p> <p> Human rights commission 2-551 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>MINORS</p> <p> Adult entertainment establishment location 8-523</p> <p> Alcoholic beverage provision 4-9 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p> Curfew 20-283</p> <p> Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p> Minors</p> <p> Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages 4-10</p> <p> Sale and distribution of tobacco products to 17-191 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p> Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p> Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p> Pawnbrokers dealing with 23-146 See: PAWNBROKERS</p> <p> Secondhand dealers transacting business with 43-144 See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS</p> <p> Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING</p> <p> Tobacco products, sale and distribution re 17-191 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>MISSOURI RIVER</p> <p> Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>MISSOURI, STATE OF</p> <p> Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MISSOURI THEATER 2-266 et seq.</p> <p>MOB ACTION</p> <p> Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p> Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p> Riots, duties of police 2-303</p>
---	--

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES—Cont'd	
Accessory structures, additions	19-22	Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.
Applicability of zoning regulations	19-2	See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES	
Approval of application	19-8	Defect in vehicle or load	
Definitions	19-1	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Effect of conflict of provisions	19-24	See: NOISE	
Electric lighting and outlets	19-19	Equipment and condition	
Fire protection	19-21	Child passenger restraint/booster seat required	28-188
License		Compliance	28-186
Appeal	19-13	Duty to secure load	28-191
Application for	19-7	Headgear for operator, passenger of motorcycle, motor tricycle or motorized bicycle	28-189
Duration, expiration of	19-5	Obstruction to driver's view or interference with driving mechanism	28-190
Fee	19-4	Seat belts	28-187
Renewal of	19-9	Intoxicating liquor offenses	4-66
Required	19-3	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Transfer of	19-6	License tax	27-236 et seq.
Minimum space standard	19-15	See: TAXATION	
Mobile home park plan	19-14	Meat, vending from vehicles	17-133
Nonconforming mobile home parks	19-10	See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations	19-11	Motor vehicle license tax	27-236 et seq.
Parking on street, other public place		See: TAXATION	
Time limit	19-23	Municipal airport restrictions	6-46
Right to inspect	19-11	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Sewers and sewage disposal	19-17	Operation, parking of vehicles at airport	6-46
Solid waste disposal	19-18	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Storage tanks	19-20	Prohibited vehicles	
Water supply	19-16	Maintenance of property	15-29
MONEY OF CITY		Solid waste hauling and processing permits	24-11
Administrative services department functions	2-199	See: SOLID WASTE	
See: FINANCES		Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.
MONUMENTS		See: TAXICABS	
Subdivision improvements	26-126(a)	Traffic commission	2-861 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Traffic regulations	28-1 et seq.
MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC.		See: TRAFFIC	
Drug use and related offenses	20-321 et seq.	Washing on street, prohibited	28-665
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		MOTORBUSES	
MOTELS		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	27-276 et seq.	See: NOISE	
See: TAXATION		MOTORCYCLES	
Housing standards	7-316 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: NOISE	
MOTION PICTURE THEATERS		Headgear for operator and passenger	28-189
Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.	Proof of financial responsibility	28-231
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		MOVING BUILDINGS	
MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS		House moving permits	7-3
Adulteration, misbranding	12-1	See: BUILDINGS	
MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES		MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES	
ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs	21-70	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
		See: NOISE	
		MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
		Aircraft incident/accident	6-34
		Airport manager; employees	6-29

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT—Cont'd

	Section
Applicability of provisions	6-28
Designation	6-27
Fees, applicability	6-31
Payment of fees	6-32
Flying operations	
Monthly report of	6-39
Hangar rental; lease form; rates	6-41
Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc.	
Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft	6-38
Private operation	6-37
Regulations, observance of	6-33
Rules and regulations for airport operation	6-30
Taxiing of aircraft	6-35
Use for commercial purposes	6-36
Vehicles	
Operation, parking of	6-40
Violations and penalties	6-26

MUNICIPAL COURT

Code as evidence	1-17
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Copy charges	13-50
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear	
Suspension of driver's license	13-51
Municipal judge	
Absence; vacancy	13-27
Defined	1-2
Vacancy	13-27
Severability clause	1-16

MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT.
See: COURTS

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. See: ELECTIONS

MUNICIPAL SEAL. See: CITY SEAL

MUSEUMS

Injury to property of	20-106
Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY;	
See also: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
See: NOISE	

MUST

Defined for interpreting Code	1-2
-------------------------------------	-----

N

NARROW STREETS

	Section
Parking on	28-667

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE

Adoption	7-60
Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS	

NATURAL GAS

Gas installations, etc.	29-26 et seq.
See: GAS	

NATURE CENTER

Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph	
Fees and memberships	21-72

NEGLECT AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS

Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Impoundment of neglected or abused animals	5-35

NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code)

Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
--	-----

NIGHT WATCHMEN

Private police services and security services	8-451 et seq.
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES	

NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC.

Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
---	--

NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES

Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.
See: ALARM SYSTEMS	

NOISES

Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
School premises, disturbances	20-190
Sound levels	20-223
Unlawful noise, making	20-221

NOMINATIONS

Election provisions	14-1
See: ELECTIONS	

NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT,
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION AND HOUSING

See: DISCRIMINATION	
---------------------	--

NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS

Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
--	-----

NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX

Certain parks, etc., closed at night	21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	

NOXIOUS ODORS

Nuisance abatement provisions	15-26
See: NUISANCES	

CODE INDEX

<p>NUDITY Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment business conduct. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Generally 20-281</p> <p>NUISANCES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abatement</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Abatement costs</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Assessment of 15-4(8)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Collection of 15-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Disposition of 15-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Procedure to abate 15-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Reconsideration hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition 15-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Causing or maintaining 15-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Composting 15-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Declared 15-25</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions 15-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disease or breeding of insects or vermin 15-25(2)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Drainage 15-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Driveways and sidewalks 15-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exterior lighting 15-25(3)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Firewood storage 15-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Grading 15-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Insect breeding places 15-25(2)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintenance of property</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Defined or declared 15-25</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Composting 15-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Grading and drainage 15-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Private parking 15-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Prohibited vehicles 15-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Weeds and rank growth 15-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Rodent harborage 15-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Tents 15-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Usable building materials 15-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noxious offensive odors 15-25(4)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Penalty 15-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pools of water 15-25(5)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public property</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Creating, maintain nuisance on 15-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Purpose of regulations 15-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Residential storage and collection of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Containers required 15-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Placement at dwellings 15-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Use required 15-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Rodent harborage 15-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Rubbish, debris, trash etc 15-25(1)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sanitation 15-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Stagnant water 15-25(5)</p>	<p>NUISANCES—Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining 15-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unsanitary buildings 15-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Weeds and rank growths of vegetation 15-26</p> <p>NUMBER (Code words) Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>NURSING HOMES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <p>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, oath and bond 2-158</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officer dealing in city warrants, etc. 2-115</p> <p>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>OBSTRUCTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking as to obstruct traffic 28-662</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Various parking, stopping and standing provisions applicable to obstructions 28-636 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>OCCUPANT, TENANT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES</p> <p>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFENSES (Against property)	Section	OFFENSES (Against public safety)	Section
Cable television equipment		Consumer products	
Tampering with; resale of cable services	20-53	Tampering with	20-136
Land owners consent required, when	20-52	Firearms and weapons	
Stealing and related offenses	20-76 et seq.	Concealed weapons, carrying	
See: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES		Prohibited	
Tents		In city buildings	20-163
Occupying without land owner consent	20-52	Other posted locations	20-163
Trespass	20-51	Discharging firearms.....	20-164
OFFENSES (Against public authority)		Police department	
Arrests, resisting or interfering with	20-355	Disposal of certain firearms by.....	20-161
Escape or attempted escape from custody.....	20-359	Possession, manufacture, transport, repair, etc.	
Failure to return to confinement	20-360	Sale of certain weapons, etc.....	20-162
False affidavit	20-352	Iceboxes, refrigerators and similar appliances	
False declarations.....	20-353	Abandonment, unattended, etc.	20-139
False reports, submitting.....	20-354	Stones, other missiles	
Impersonating an officer.....	20-351	Throwing, damaging property, etc.	20-138
OFFENSES (Against public morals)		Weapons. See herein: Firearms and Weapons	
Alcohol, gasoline, etc.		OFFENSES (Against the person)	
Applicable glue sniffing provisions	20-285	Assault, bodily injury	20-26
Drugs	20-321 et seq.	Law enforcement officer, assault of	20-27
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		OFFENSES (Miscellaneous Offenses and	Section
Indecent acts, exhibitions and conduct.....	20-281	Provisions)	
Minors. See also: MINORS		Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.
Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco given to, etc.	20-284	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Contributing to delinquency of	20-282	Code as evidence.....	1-17
Curfew	20-283	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Prostitution	20-301 et seq.	Prior offenses, rights, etc.	
See: PROSTITUTION		Code does not affect	1-8
Reimbursement of costs for alcohol		Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention ..	20-355
and drug-related offenses	28-434	Watercourse, obstructing	20-1
Solvents		OFFENSIVE AND INDECENT LANGUAGE	
Possession, use or sale	20-285	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	OFFENSIVE ODORS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-26
Animal carcasses, disposal	20-193	See: NUISANCES	
Begging, soliciting alms	20-192	OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES ON PUBLIC WAYS	
Disorderly conduct.....	20-188	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
School premises, on.....	20-190	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Drive-in restaurants and similar		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
establishments.....	20-251 et seq.	WAYS	
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
AND SHOPPING CENTERS		Administrative services department.....	2-196 et seq.
Noise	20-221 et seq.	Appointment and removal	
See: NOISE		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
Peace disturbance, committing.....	20-186	See: CITY MANAGER	
Private peace disturbance	20-187	Assistant city attorneys	2-248
Religious worship, disturbing.....	20-189	See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
School premises			
Loitering on	20-191		
Abandoned, unattended or discarded iceboxes, etc.	20-139		
Buildings			
Throwing articles from.....	20-137		

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Benefits. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Boards and commissions	2-471 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Certification as to office held by officer	
Duties of clerk.....	2-142(b)(3)
City attorney	2-247
See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
City cemetery secretary	10-27
See: CEMETERIES	
City clerk	2-141 et seq.
Records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)
See: CITY CLERK	
City employment	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
City manager.....	2-156 et seq.
See: CITY MANAGER	
City warrants, other obligations	
Dealing in.....	2-115
Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
Classification, number, benefits, etc.	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Clerk and deputy clerk of court.....	13-29	Financial disclosure statements.....	2-114(d)
See: COURTS		Fire chief	2-212
Committees	2-471 et seq.	Fire department	2-211 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Compensation, salaries, etc.		Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc.	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
See herein: Employee Benefits		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Manager. See: CITY MANAGER	
City council, councilmembers.....	2-36	Mayor	2-126 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: MAYOR	
See: CITY MANAGER		Municipal division of circuit court	13-25 et seq.
Claim for wages or salary		Fees, costs, etc., relative to	13-46 et seq.
Retention of money to satisfy.....	2-116	See: COURTS	
Compensation during absence following injury	2-1113	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Other bond and oath requirements.	
Other compensation requirements, etc.		See particular officers as indexed	
See particular officers as required		Parks, recreation and civic facilities director.....	2-267
Payroll deductions	2-1114	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Payroll deductions for retirement system.....	2-1127	Payroll, payroll record of city	
Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed		Administration of.....	2-199(8)
to specific departments, boards, committees, etc.		Performance ratings or records	
Conflicts of interest.....	2-114(b)	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Delegation of authority construed	1-2	Personnel board	
Department of administrative services	2-196 et seq.	Compensation of members	2-588
See: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		Meetings.....	2-587
Department of planning and community		Minutes, keeping.....	2-589
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Terms of office.....	2-586
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Personnel department. See herein:	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Department of administrative services	
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Personnel manual	2-112
See: FINANCES		Police chief.....	2-297
Director of health.....	2-232	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Police department.....	2-296 et seq.
Director of parks, recreation and civic		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
facilities.....	2-267	Property	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Delivery to successor in office	2-111
Director of planning and		Public impounder	5-2
community development.....	2-282	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Qualifications. See particular officers as required	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Records	
Director of public works and transportation.....	2-317	Delivery to successor in office	2-111
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		References to officials, boards, etc.	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Disclosure reports	2-114(c)	Retirement system	
Election provisions	14-1	Benefits program.....	2-1128
See: ELECTIONS		Established, computation of benefits	2-1126
Employee benefits		Payroll deductions.....	2-1127
Benefits program re retirement system	2-1128	Social security. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Signatures of officers of city	
Computation of benefits re retirement system	2-1126	City clerk to attest	2-142(b)(2)
Injury		Social security	2-1115
Compensation during absence following.....	2-1113	Successor in office	
Payroll deductions	2-1114	Delivery of records and property to.....	2-111
See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc.		Witnesses in court, attendance.....	13-46
Retirement system. See herein that subject			
Social security.....	2-1115		
		OFFICERS AND POLICE OFFICERS	
		Impersonating an officer, etc.	20-351

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFICIAL FLAG	Section	OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN	Section
Designated	2-6	RECORDS POLICY—Cont'd	
OFFICIAL MAP		Incident, investigative and arrest records	2-1326
Preparation	2-537	Miscellaneous circumstances.....	2-1330
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		"911" telephone reports.....	2-1327
OFFICIAL RECORDS		Public access of closed arrest records.....	2-1326
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	OPERATING ENGINEERS	
See: CITY CLERK; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
OFFICIAL TIME		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	OPIUM	
OFFSTREET PARKING		Drug use and related offenses	20-321 et seq.
Regulations	28-801 et seq.	See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
See: TRAFFIC		OR, AND	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS		ORDER, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC.	
Adulteration, misbranding	12-1	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
regulations re	25-1 et seq.	ORDINANCES. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		ORGANIZATIONS	
WAYS		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
ONE-WAY ROADWAYS		OUTDOOR BURNING	
Parking or standing on	28-668	Burning of solid waste	24-12
See: TRAFFIC		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS		regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Open meetings and open records policy	2-1300 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY		WAYS	
City Records		OWNER	
Custodian of records	2-1303	Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Definitions	2-1300		
Email messages.....	2-1305	P	
Fees	2-1306	PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS	
Meetings - notice, access and minutes	2-1301	Parades	
Public access to records.....	2-1304	Compliance with law required.....	25-355
Votes	2-1302	Definitions.....	25-346
Closed meetings and records		Exceptions.....	25-359
Confidential, proprietary or private information,		Fee structure.....	25-350
containing	2-1314	Notice to city officials and staff.....	25-358
Internal investigations, pertaining to	2-1312	Obstruction, interference, etc.	25-357
Medical condition or history, pertaining to	2-1313	Permit	
Notice and minutes	2-1316	Appeal	25-352
Policy, generally	2-1311	Application.....	25-348
Procedure for resolving questions of public		Content of.....	25-353
accessibility.....	2-1317	Notice of approval.....	25-353
Sanctions.....	2-1318	Notice of denial.....	25-351
Segregation of exempt records	2-1315	Possession	25-354
Police department records		Required.....	25-347
Closed records	2-1329	Revocation of.....	25-356
Daily log or record of crimes, accidents		Standards for issuance.....	25-349
or complaints	2-1328		
Definitions	2-1325		

CODE INDEX

PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS—Cont'd	Section	PARKS AND RECREATION--Cont'd	Section
Special events		Parks and recreation facility rules	
Compliance with law required	25-380	Advertising	
Definitions	25-371	Applicable handbill distribution restrictions, etc.....	21-61
Exceptions.....	25-384	Animals	21-62
Fee structure.....	25-375	Driving animals or vehicle with advertising	21-64
Notice to city officials and staff.....	25-383	Hunting, trapping, etc.	21-63
Obstruction, interference, etc.	25-382	Applicability	21-51
Permit		Closing of parks and facilities at night	21-57
Appeal.....	25-377	Commercial use	21-60
Application	25-373	Fairview Golf Course.....	21-56
Content of	25-378	Fences, other barriers adjoining.....	21-58
Notice of approval	25-378	Handbills, peddling or distributing	21-61
Notice of denial	25-376	Hunting, trapping	21-63
Possession	25-379	Misuse of parks, parkways, boulevards, etc.	21-59
Required.....	25-372	Nature center	21-72
Revocation of.....	25-381	Notices, posting.....	21-61
Standards for issuance	25-374	Organized games	
		Use of undesignated areas for.....	21-52
PARKING		Park shelters & areas, reservation fees	21-53
Regulations		Peddling, etc.....	21-61
See: TRAFFIC		Recreation, exercise and community center.....	21-63
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Signs, erecting.....	21-61
		Skateboards, use of.....	20-140
PARKS AND RECREATION		Softball league fees/Heritage Park gate fees	21-71
ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles		Streets, boulevards, parks	
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70	Using for commercial purposes	21-60
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Swimming pools	21-55
See: ADVERTISING		Youth basketball	21-54
Department of parks, recreation and civic facilities		Parkway, boulevard, parks, etc.	
Created.....	2-266	Access limited.....	21-5
Director	2-267	Openings, driveways, etc., into.....	21-2
Divisions and sections	2-268	Sidewalks	21-3
Functions.....	2-269	Traffic authority of director	28-851
Dirt bikes, ATV's & other similar motorized vehicles		See: TRAFFIC	
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		
Fees		PAROLE AND PROBATION	
Basketball	21-54	Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
Golf course.....	21-56	See: COURTS	
Nature center.....	21-72		
Shelters and park areas	21-53	PART OWNER	
Softball.....	21-71	Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Swimming pools.....	21-55		
Footways, walks	21-4	PARTNERSHIPS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Applicable code definitions and	
See: DISCRIMINATION		rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Improvements		PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	
Advertisement for bids required.....	21-31	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Certified check required	21-33	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Opening, accepting, rejecting bids	21-34		
Plans, specifications, filing.....	21-32	PAST TENSE (Code words)	
Successful bidder, contracting with.....	21-35	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Openings, driveways into, across park, etc.	21-2		
Park district established	21-1	PAVING, STREET PAVING	
Parks and recreation board		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Established.....	2-671	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Organization	2-671	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Powers and duties	2-671	WAYS	
		Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PAWNBROKERS	Section	PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND	Section
Annual report	23-122	SOLICITORS—Cont'd	
Compliance required with		Peddling	
City ordinances	23-119	Private property	8-257
State law	23-120	Prohibited in certain areas, other public places	8-259
Criminal investigations		Public property	8-256
Hold order, return of property - court order	23-161	Private property	
Inspection without search warrant, hold order	23-162	Time restrictions	8-261
Definitions	23-111	Unauthorized entry	8-258
License		Solicitations	
Continuation of existing businesses	23-142	Scope of provisions	8-401
Display of license	23-143	Time restrictions	8-261
Issuance of licenses or permits - findings	23-145	Uninvited solicitations	8-258
Required	23-141		
For each place of business	23-144		
Minors, receiving stolen property from	23-116	PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES	
Owner of employee on premises	23-146	AND OTHER PENALTIES	
Penalty	23-121		
Receipt for personal credit loans	23-113	PENS, ENCLOSURES	
Receiving stolen property	23-117	Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
Register requirements	23-112	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Reports and records	23-114		
Restriction on pawnshop operations	23-118	PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
Retention of property, time limit	23-115	Employees retirement system	2-1126 et seq.
Secondhand dealers, other.		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS		Pension fund for police	2-303
		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
PAYROLLS		PERFORMANCE BOND	
Compensation of personnel generally.		Sidewalk construction and repair,	
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		financing provisions	2-1181 et seq.
Functions of department of administrative services	2-199	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: FINANCES			
		PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
PEACE AND ORDER			
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.	PERSON	
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		PERSONAL PROPERTY	
Churches, theaters, cemetery, etc.		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Peddling prohibited near	8-257		
Definitions	8-251	PERSONNEL	
Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222	Department of human resources	2-241 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Farmers, fruit growers, similar persons			
Applicability of provisions	8-252	PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES	
Handbill distributors	8-301 et seq.	Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Licenses and or permits			
Carrying and display of license	8-254	PEST CONTROL	
Other license regulations generally. See: LICENSES		Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Revocation	8-253	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Streets, public places			
Use of	8-255	PETROLEUM OR OIL	
Municipal airport restrictions	6-45	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		regulations re	25-1 et seq.
Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		WAYS	
Parking spaces, minimum to be maintained			
Private property	8-260	PETTING ZOOS	
		Permit required	5-7

CODE INDEX

<p>PHARMACISTS Section Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>PHONOGRAPHS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>PHOTOGRAPHY Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHOTOSTAT COPIES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS</p> <p>PHYSICIANS' OFFICES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PIGEONS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>PIGS Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Miniature pigs5-200 et seq.</p> <p>PIPES Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq.</p> <p>PIPELINES Extension of water mains29-56 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION Gas installations, etc.29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p>PISTOLS Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>PLACES OF AMUSEMENT. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>PLANNING Section Department of planning and community development 2-366 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Created2-281 Director2-282 Divisions and sections.....2-283 Functions2-284 Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>PLANNING COMMISSION Created2-532 Definitions.....2-531 Meetings2-535 Monthly hearings2-536 Membership.....2-532 Monthly hearings2-536 Officers2-533 Official map, preparation2-537 Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS Removal of members2-534 State law, applicability to hearings.....2-536 Urban redevelopment development plan 11-57 See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>PLATS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>PLAYGROUNDS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>PLEAS. See: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD Created2-601 Duties2-604 Meetings2-603 Membership.....2-602</p> <p>PLUMBING Excavation permit approval, as to.....25-133 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Gas installations. See: GAS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Inspector7-272 Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities..... 17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES Water supply 29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>PLUMBING CODE Section</p> <p>Adoption of..... 7-258</p> <p>Amendments to..... 7-259</p> <p>Building codes, other codes. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Definitions, words and phrases..... 7-257</p> <p>Homeowners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit requirements.....7-276(a)</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Inspections</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedule 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unsatisfactory work or installation 7-277</p> <p>Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Examinations 7-292</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance, renewal, duration 7-293</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Misuse of license 7-294</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required..... 7-291</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suspension or revocation..... 7-294</p> <p>Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to homeowners & utilities 7-276</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to master plumbers exclusively 7-275</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Plumbing fee schedule..... 7-403</p> <p>References adopted..... 7-256</p> <p>Title cited.....</p> <p>7-256</p> <p>Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing permit requirements 7-276(b)</p> <p>Violations, penalty 7-6</p> <p>Water supply29-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p>PLUMBING SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS</p> <p>Condition and maintenance 17-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable sewage disposal systems.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>PLURAL NUMBER (Code words)</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>POISONING OF ANIMALS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POISONOUS SUBSTANCES</p> <p>Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>POLES AND WIRES</p> <p>Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>Injury to street lights, poles, etc..... 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...25-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">WAYS</p> <p>POLES AND WIRES—Cont'd Section</p> <p>Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Utility taxes 27-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p>POLICE ALARMS</p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>POLICE PENSION BOARD</p> <p>Fund established..... 2-303(a)</p> <p>Operation..... 2-303(b)</p> <p>POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Arrests</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties of police 2-301 et seq.</p> <p>Assaulting a law enforcement officer20-27</p> <p>Chief of police. See herein: Police Chief</p> <p>Community police advisory committee..... 2-631 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE</p> <p>Created2-296</p> <p>Divisions and sections.....2-298</p> <p>Pension fund.....2-303</p> <p>Personnel.....2-299</p> <p>Police chief.....2-297</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties2-301</p> <p>Police officers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties2-302</p> <p>Public safety commissions center2-300</p> <p>Resisting, threatening, use of violence, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Riots, management.....2-303</p> <p>Violations, report of2-305</p> <p>POLITICAL OR CHARITABLE CLUBS Section</p> <p>Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>POLLUTION</p> <p>Air pollution 17-165 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

<p>POLLUTION--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>PONY EXPRESS RIDER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official flag designating, etc. 2-6</p> <p>POOLROOMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Closing hours 8-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>POPCORN WAGONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351</p> <p>PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>PORNOGRAPHY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>POSTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Handbill distributors8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>POULTRY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POUND</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impounded property</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impoundment of vehicles28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder..... 5-2 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POWER COMPANIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>PRECEDING, FOLLOWING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights..... 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p>	<p>PREMISES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>PRESCRIPTION DRUG MONITORING PROGRAM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acceptance 17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 17-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dispensation information</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Closed pursuant to law 17-363</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Persons authorized to be provided 17-366</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effective date 17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Establishment of monitoring program 17-362</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grants</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Acceptance 17-368</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notification of law enforcement 17-365</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Obedience to law required 17-367</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revisions or revocation or ordinance 17-369</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Severability 17-371</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Title 17-360</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of monitoring program system by dispensers not in St. Joseph 17-364</p> <p>PRESENT TENSE (Code words)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM BOILERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aiding escape of a prisoner.....20-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable provisions relative to writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Escape from custody</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Escape or attempted escape20-359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to return to confinement20-360 See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty provisions relative to offenses..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to identify as a witness.....20-358</p> <p>PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fee schedule for examination, etc.8-452</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Private watchmen, police officers, etc8-451</p> <p>PRIVILEGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>PROBATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PROCESSIONS Section
 See also: PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS
 Licensing. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

PROCUREMENT POLICY

Administration 2-1353
 Anticompetitive practices 2-1371
 Application..... 2-1352
 Awards 2-1372
 Bid security 2-1367
 Bidder’s responsibility 2-1354
 Blanket purchase orders and price agreements 2-1362
 Cancellation of awards 2-1373
 Cancellation of contracts 2-1374
 Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals 2-1365
 City manager’s contract authority 2-1375
 Conflicts of interest..... 2-1380
 Debarment certification 2-1370
 Debarment or suspension..... 2-1369
 Definitions..... 2-1350
 Emergency procurements 2-1361
 Intergovernmental procurement agreement 2-1377
 Local purchasing preference policy 2-1379
 Non-responsive bids 2-1366
 Performance and payment bonds 2-1368

Procurements

 Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 2-1356
 Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids 2-1357
 Less than \$1,000 2-1355

Prohibition against splitting of procurements 2-1364

Professional services

 \$5,000 and less 2-1358
 Greater than \$5,000 2-1359

Purchasing agent’s authority 2-1376

Purpose 2-1351

Record retention..... 2-1378

Single feasible source procurements 2-1360

Special procurement requirements 2-1363

PROFESSIONS DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH

Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.
 See: NUISANCES

PROPERTY

Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq.
 See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST

PROPERTY AND VEHICLES

Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
 Delivery to successor in office 2-111
 Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

Insurance

 Administrative services department functions 2-199
 See: FINANCES

Landmark commission 2-616 et seq.
 See: LANDMARK COMMISSION

Purchase or sale of real estate

 Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.

Rezoning specific property

 Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6

See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

PROPERTY—Cont’d Section

Unoccupied property 20-500 et seq.
 See: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED
 PROPERTY

Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

PROPERTY LINES

Miscellaneous street and sidewalk
 regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.
 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC
 WAYS

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

Exterior property maintenance..... 15-1 et seq.
 Stormwater maintenance facilities..... 15-36

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE

Administrative citation

 Appeals..... 7-323
 Enforcement..... 7-322
 Notice 7-320
 Penalty

 Collection 7-325
 Schedule 7-324
 Review 7-321

Adopted 7-316

Amendments and changes 7-317

Boarded up vacant buildings..... 7-327

Concurrent enforcement prohibited 7-326

Stormwater maintenance facilities..... 15-36

Violations 7-318

 Notice 7-319

PROPERTY (Offenses against)

Barriers, guards, lights

 Removal or destruction..... 20-104

Damage to property..... 20-101

Museum board property

 Injury to..... 20-106

Public library books, other property

 Injury to..... 20-105

Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc.

 Injury to..... 20-102

Trees, shrubbery, flowers

 Injury to..... 20-103

Vandalism 20-101 et seq.

PROSECUTION

Code as evidence..... 1-17
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

PROSTITUTION

Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions.
 See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES

Committing 20-302

Defined 20-302

Patronizing prostitution..... 20-303

Prosecution, offenses relative to 20-301

Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc. 20-301

CODE INDEX

PROTESTS	Section
Riots, duties of police	2-303
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION	
Non-discrimination	18-101 et seq.
PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See also: ASSEMBLIES	
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
PUBLIC DRAINAGE. See: DRAINS AND DRAINAGE	
PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
PUBLIC LIBRARY. See: LIBRARY	
PUBLIC MEETINGS	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES	
PUBLIC RECORDS	
Birth and death records	17-1
City clerk as recordkeeper	2-141
See: CITY CLERK	
City clerk, various duties	2-142
City datum, as to	2-4
City seal	2-5
Clerk to affix seal, when	2-142
Delivery to successor in office	2-111
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Adoption of policy	2-1300 et seq.
Records and reports of boards	
PUBLIC SAFETY	
Fire department	2-211 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Police department	2-296 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Public safety communications	
Communications manager	2-300(b)
Functions	2-300(d)
Office created	2-300(a)
Sections of division	2-300(c)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	Section	PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS--Cont'd	Section
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Special tax bills	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Assignability	2-1217
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Certification of payment	2-1215
and public places	17-325 et seq.	Contents, evidence of.....	2-1219
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Cost incurred by city	2-1212
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Information required on special tax bills, etc.	2-1213
		Interest rate.....	2-1211
PUBLIC UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES		Liens	2-1216
		Payment.....	2-1214
PUBLIC WAYS		Suit to collect	2-1218
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Scope of judgment	2-1221
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		Suit not affected by certain irregularities	2-1220
WAYS		Suits	
Vacation of public ways	26-200 et seq	Filing notice with director of finance	2-1222
		Tax bills for district or joint district sewers	
PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Information required on special tax bills, etc.	2-1213
Applicable code definitions	1-2	Streets, sidewalks and public ways	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	Various permit and other requirements for	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		construction, repair, installation, etc.	25-1 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	
See: CITY MANAGER		PUBLIC WAYS	
Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.	Subdivision improvements.....	26-70 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
AGENCY		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Condemnation proceedings			
Plats of affected property.....	2-1166	PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION	
Department of planning and community		DEPARTMENT	
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Created	2-316
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Director of public works and transportation	2-317
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Divisions and sections of department	2-318
Department of public works and		Functions	2-319
transportation	2-316 et seq.	Rules and regulations	2-320
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND			
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		PUBLICITY	
Planning commission.....	2-531 et seq.	Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		See: ADVERTISING	
Public improvements and special assessments		PURCHASING	
Acceptance of improvement by city	2-1151	City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
Condemnation proceedings		See: CITY MANAGER	
Judgment, delivery of	2-1167	Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Initiation.....	2-1150	Procurement policy	2-1350 et. seq.
Records, notice	2-1168		
Sidewalks		PURCHASING AGENT	
Construction, repair, etc.		Bond required.....	2-113
Resolution declaring necessity.....	2-1181		
Failure of property owner to reconstruct,		PYROTECHNICS	
repair sidewalk	2-1183	Fire code amendments	16-32
Notice of project to abutting owners.....	2-1182		
Payment for reconstruction or repair.....	2-1184		
Performance and payment bonds	2-1368		
Street priority methodology plan			
re unimproved streets.....	2-1152		
Unpaid assessments	2-1169		
Public improvements as special assessments			
Condemnation proceedings. See herein that subject			
Railroad regulations.....	22-1 et seq.		
See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS			

R

RABIES	
Vaccination of dogs, etc.....	5-116 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>RACE RELATIONS Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights..... 18-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>RACE TRACKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RADIO AERIALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>RADIOS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cars in motion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Boarding or alighting from..... 22-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flagman 22-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Moving train over crossing without 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grade crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exemptions from requirements 22-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False signals at..... 22-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Protection of public at..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headlights required, when..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving cars</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Headlights 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving train over crossing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Flagman, signal device, etc., required..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public protection at grade crossing..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets and other public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to light..... 22-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Moving trains over unlighted streets..... 22-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Removal of lights..... 22-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks..... 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paving or surfacing</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal..... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Switches within public thoroughfares 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Trains obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switching regulated 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tracks 22-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between tracks 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface .. 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic, obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when 22-7</p>	<p>RAILWAY STRUCTURES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>REAL ESTATE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposal/sale of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Undedicated city-owned real estate..... 27-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RECALL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk's duties regarding 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer..... 20-27</p> <p>RECORD PLAYERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE.....</p> <p>RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation generally 21-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RECREATION CENTER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 21-63</p> <p>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automated traffic control systems 28-162</p> <p>REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community redevelopment 11-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</p> <p>REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>REFUNDS 27-36</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

<p>REFUSE, RUBBISH Section Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>REGISTRATION Dogs5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Vacant residential buildings 7-328</p> <p>REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES 28-434</p> <p>RELIGIOUS WORSHIP Disturbing 20-189 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>RENDERING PLANTS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>RENTALS AND LEASES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>REPORTS City manager..... 2-44 Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards, departments, etc., as alphabetically , etc., indexed</p> <p>REPRODUCTIONS City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>RESERVATIONS PERMIT Reservation of park shelters21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RESIDENCES Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL AREAS Physical disability parking restrictions.....28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY Definitions..... 20-501 Local representative registration 20-503 Other provisions..... 20-502 Purpose 20-500 Residential rental property tenant Notice 20-505 Registration..... 20-504</p>	<p>RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Section Containers required 15-50 Placement at dwellings 15-52 Use required 15-51 Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53 Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND UNITS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Registration of vacant buildings7-328</p> <p>RESOLUTIONS City code provisions..... 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>RESTAURANTS Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RESTROOMS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETIREMENT See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT Officers and employees..... 2-1126 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>REVENUE Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

REVOLVERS	Section	RIOTS—Cont'd	Section
Weapons offenses20-161 et seq.		Inciting to riot on school premises.....20-190	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.	
		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
RIFLES		Police, duties2-303	
Weapons offenses20-161 et seq.		RIVERBLUFFS.....	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles	
RIGHTS		Prohibited.....21-70	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6		RIVERS	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
RIGHTS-OF-WAY MANAGEMENT		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Maintenance permit 25-8		SUBSTANCES	
Public utility right-of-way management ordinance		RODENT CONTROL	
Abandonment of equipment or facilities..... 29-365		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Appeals 29-376		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Construction..... 29-361		ROLLER-SKATES	
Damage to property 29-367		Use of20-140	
Definitions 29-351		ROOFS AND ROOFING	
Design standards and location of facilities..... 29-357		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Emergencies..... 29-364		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Exceptions..... 29-378		ROOMING UNITS	
Special exceptions 29-379		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Extensions of time 29-369		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Facilities relocation..... 29-366		ROOMINGHOUSES	
Failure to enforce..... 29-380		Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq.	
Franchise or right-of-way management		See: TAXATION	
Required..... 29-352		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Indemnification..... 29-372		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Insurance and bonds 29-373		ROOSTERS CROWING	
Intent 29-350		Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222	
Other conditions 29-360		See: NOISE	
Other facilities study..... 29-356		ROUTES, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES	
Other obligations 29-370		Riots, duties of police.....2-303	
Permit		R.S.Mo	
Application and submittal requirements 29-355		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2	
Denial of application 29-359		RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH	
Fees 29-374		Collection and disposal of solid waste..... 24-1 et seq.	
Required..... 29-354		See: SOLID WASTE	
Revocation of..... 29-363		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Processing of applications and approval 29-358		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Registration..... 29-353		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Reservation of rights..... 29-379		regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.	
Restoration..... 29-362		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Right-of-way vacation 29-368		WAYS	
Separability 29-377		Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.	
Trimming of trees 29-371		See: NUISANCES	
Violations..... 29-375		RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.		City clerk to file records of boards, etc.....2-7	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Subdivision easements, design standards 26-99			
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
RIOTS			
Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq.			
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE			
Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq.			
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF			
AGENCY			

CODE INDEX

RULES OF CONSTRUCTION	Section
General definitions and rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2

S

SAFETY

Airport rules	6-33
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Community police advisory committee	2-631 et seq.
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Division of public safety communications.....	2-300 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	

SANITARY LANDFILL

Collection and disposal of solid waste	24-1 et seq.
Fees for city sanitary landfill	24-15
See: SOLID WASTE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>SANITARY NUISANCES Section See: NUISANCES</p> <p>SANITARY SEWERS Plumbing code requirements7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>SCHOOLS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic liquor sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disorderly conduct on school premises..... 20-190 Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Loitering on school premises..... 20-191 Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351 Parking adjacent to school property 28-666 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SCREENING Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SEAFOOD AND FISH Food service establishments, etc.17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>SECONDHAND DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief.....23-67 Definitions..... 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property..... 23-65 Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>SECONDHAND GOODS Auction dealers23-61 et seq. See: AUCTION DEALERS Garage sales and flea markets23-26 et seq. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Junk and secondhand dealers.....23-86 et seq. See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p>SECURITIES Depository agreements2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p>	<p>SENIOR CITIZENS Section Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Voluntary monthly parking permits..... 28-823 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD Section Membership.....2-786 Responsibilities2-786</p> <p>SEPTIC TANKS Authority of city over private sewers29-82 Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Registered septic installers..... 17-38</p> <p>SERVICE CHARGES Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Analytical and monitoring requirements29-197 Building permit Agreement to connect to sewers required29-87 Building sewers Inspection, order to repair29-84 Installation.....29-138 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject Specifications29-88 Standards29-83 Clogging Obstructions29-89 Connections Agreement to connect when building permit issued ..29-87 Certain establishments to public, private district or joint district sewer29-86 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject With property lying outside city limits.....29-141 Dangerous materials Obstructions to public sewers29-89 Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer29-89 Discharge rules Accidental discharges29-161 Additional pretreatment measures29-171 Application signatories and certification29-168 Dangerous materials, storage.....29-163 Dilution29-170 Excessive discharge29-160 General discharge prohibitions29-156 Grease, oil and grit interceptors.....29-166 Hauled wastewater29-167 National categorical pretreatment standards29-159 Pretreatment29-158 National standards.....29-159 Private sewage disposal facilities29-164 Right of revision29-169 Sewer use requirements and rules. See also herein that subject Specific prohibitive discharge limitations29-157 Untaminated waste, disposal.....29-165</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Untreated sewage, disposal	29-162	Permits, issuance or revocation	17-59
Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject		Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Drains		Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles	
Specifications.....	29-88	Condition of vehicles, tanks used	
Enforcement, violations and remedies		by scavengers.....	17-63
Additional remedies for violation.....	29-223	Identification of vehicles	17-64
Affirmative defenses to discharge violations	29-221	Use of.....	17-62
Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial		Septic tanks	
discharge	29-224	Individual sewage disposal systems.	
Enforcement action.....	29-218	See herein specific subject	
Harmful contributions	29-216	Registered septic installers.....	17-38
Other applicable provisions.		Variances	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects		Plumbers examining and appeals board	2-604
Liability for expenses caused by violations	29-222	Violations, penalties.....	17-27
Punishment for violations.....	29-217	Industrial connections	
Supplemental enforcement actions.....	29-220	Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial	
Fats, oils and greases controls		discharge	29-224
Administrative and civil remedies.....	29-336	Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc.	29-158
Applicability	29-332	Inspections.....	29-84
Definitions	29-331	Inspection authority	29-248
General requirements and prohibitions	29-333	Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject	
Grease interceptors	29-334	Work done without inspection.....	29-85
Intent	29-330	National categorical pretreatment standards;	
Penalties	29-335	Local limits	29-159
Violations.....	29-335	Monitoring and analytical requirements.....	29-197
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills		Obstructions	
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC		Prohibited obstruction of sewers	29-89
SUBSTANCES		Permits	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	Application.....	29-107
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Bond	29-110
Health regulations, generally		Fees	29-108
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Improper performance of work under permits	29-113
Individual sewage disposal systems		Issuance	29-109
Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31	Notice of work to be done under permit.....	29-112
Compliance.....	17-29	Required.....	29-106
Connections to public sewer.....	17-30	Time limit for beginning work	29-111
Construction permits.....	17-33	Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject	
Appeals	17-35	Petitioners for establishing sewer district	29-81
Fees	17-34	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Inspections	17-36	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Enforcement and inspections generally	17-28	BOARD	
Operation and maintenance	17-37	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Requirements.....	17-32	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Definitions	17-26	Private sewage disposal facilities.....	29-164
Enforcement.....	17-28	Authority of city relative to	29-82
Health regulations generally		Discharge rules. See herein that subject	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Inside of private sewers, standards	29-83
Inspections	17-28	Inspection, order to repair	29-84
Operation and maintenance	17-37	References to federal and state law.....	29-90
Plumbing systems equipment, installations		Remedies	
Condition and maintenance	17-2	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Requirements	17-32	subject	
Scavengers		Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules	
Compliance.....	17-57	Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal Systems	
Definitions	17-56	Sewage treatment and sewer user charges	
Identification of vehicles	17-64	Alternate method of determining charge.....	29-241
Licenses		Definitions and abbreviations	29-235
Carrying while engaged in business	17-61	Exemption for water diverted from system.....	29-240
Issuance, revocation, etc.	17-59	Free services.....	29-243
Required	17-58	Inspection authority	29-248

CODE INDEX

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Monthly depreciation and replacement		Reporting requirements in general	29-309
deposits, amount	29-251	Scope	29-306
Payment of charges.....	29-244	Service conditions	
Rates and charges		Construction and inspection of facilities	29-278
Notice to user.....	29-250	Interconnection Monitoring Facilities (IMFs).....	29-279
Reports.....	29-242	Operation and maintenance	29-277
Review of user charges.....	29-249	Pretreatment standards.....	29-282
Schedule and application of user charges	29-237	Regulation of flows.....	29-281
Separated meter billing.....	29-239	Rights of use.....	29-280
Services outside city limits.....	29-247	Rights of the city.....	29-283
South St. Joseph Sewer District		Scope	29-276
Applicability	29-252	Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.	
Users supplied with water from private sources		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Discharge from.....	29-238	Standards and specifications	29-83
Wastewater sampling and billing		Stoppers relative to building sewers and drains	29-83(3)
calculation method.....	29-236	Storage	
Water diverted from system, exemptions.....	29-240	Dangerous materials	29-163
Sewer district, establishment	29-81	Subdivision improvements.....	26-126 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Use requirements. See herein: Sewer Use	
Sewer use requirements and rules		Requirements and Rules	
Abbreviations construed.....	29-132	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Additional requirements	29-136	Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
Building sewers		See: TAXATION	
Installation	29-138	Variances	
City's right of revision	29-134	Plumbers examining and appeals board	2-604
Connection to sewer	29-137	Violations	
Definitions	29-131	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Discharge rules. See herein that subject		Subject	
Purpose and policy	29-133	Wastewater analysis procedures	29-91
Reservation of rights.....	29-140	Wastewater contribution permits	
State requirements	29-135	Application for permit	29-187
Sewer service subscription agreements		Baseline monitoring reports.....	29-188
Additional conditions		Confidential information.....	29-196
Boundaries	29-321	Discharge rules, other. See herein: Discharge Rules	
Breach of duties	29-323	Duration of permit.....	29-190
Emergency actions.....	29-324	Harmful contributions.....	29-216
Notification of ordinance amendments	29-322	Inspections and sampling.....	29-194
Applicability	29-275	Issuance of permit	29-187
Commercial and industrial wastes no approved		Monitoring facilities.....	29-193
Entity pretreatment program		Reporting requirements for permittee.....	29-192
Commercial and industrial monitoring	29-295	Required	29-186
Commercial/industrial user survey.....	29-293	Right of entry	29-194
Monitoring authority	29-294	Sampling	29-194
Rights of the city.....	29-296	Search warrants	29-195
Scope.....	29-291	Transferability of permit.....	29-191
Sewer use ordinance.....	29-292	Variance limitation procedure	29-189
Reports and payments		Wastewater hauled	29-167
Computation of charges.....	29-310	Wastewater sampling and billing	
Late payments/payment plan.....	29-315	calculation method.....	29-236
Connection fees	29-312	Wastewater system development charges	29-381 et seq.
Other fees and charges.....	29-313	Water service. See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
Payments.....	29-314	DISTRIBUTION	
Payments for construction of monitoring		Watercourse, obstructing	20-1
stations.....	29-311		
Reporting requirements for areas with metered			
interconnections (IMF operational)	29-308		
Reporting requirements for areas with			
unmetered interconnections (no IMF)	29-307		
		SEX OFFENSES	
		Adult entertainment businesses.....	8-476 et seq.
		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
		Prostitution	20-301 et seq.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SHALL	Section	SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC.	Section
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
SHELTERS		SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words)	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			
SHIPPING CONTAINERS		SKATEBOARDS	
Regulations.....	31-058	Prohibited in or around any city park facility.....	20-140
		Use of, in general.....	20-140
SHOOTING		SKATING RINKS	
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		See: DISCRIMINATION	
SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS		SLAUGHTERHOUSES	
See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER -		Meat regulations.....	17-126 et seq.
MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS		See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.		
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		SLEEPING	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Person sleeping in parked vehicles.....	28-855
and public places.....	17-325 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES			
AND PUBLIC PLACES		SLUM CLEARANCE	
SHOTGUNS		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC.		SMOKE	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Air pollution.....	17-265 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: AIR POLLUTION	
		Fire code amendments re.....	16-32
SHOWER AND BATHTUBS		SMOKE ALARMS	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
SIDEWALKS. See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS		SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC	
AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		PLACES	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Application of article to city-owned facilities	
Maintenance.....	15-35	and property.....	17-327
Paving		Declaration of establishment or outdoor	
Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.	area as nonsmoking.....	17-334
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Definitions.....	17-326
SIGNALING DEVICES		Effective date.....	17-342
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Elimination of exemption.....	17-333
See: NOISE		Enforcement.....	17-337
SIGNATURES		Liberal construction.....	17-340
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights.....	17-336
See: CITY CLERK		Other applicable laws.....	17-339
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Posting of signs.....	17-335
SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS		Prohibition of smoking in -	
Erecting signs, placing notices in parks.....	21-51 et seq.	Enclosed places of employment.....	17-329
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Enclosed public places.....	17-328
Garage sale and flea market signs.....	23-30	Enclosed residential facilities.....	17-330
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Outdoor public places.....	17-331
Signs.....	31-110 et seq.	Removal of ashtrays.....	17-335
		Severability.....	17-341
		Title.....	17-325
		Violations and penalties.....	17-338
		Where smoking not regulated.....	17-332

CODE INDEX

SMOKING TOBACCO	Section
Cigarette tax	27-336 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Community smoking devices	
Definitions	17-206
Penalty	17-208
Regulations	17-207
Smoke free air in certain areas in public places	17-161 et seq.
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
SNACK BARS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
SNOW REMOVAL	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Removal from sidewalks	25-78
SNOW ROUTES	
Emergency routes listed.....	28-1576
Emergency traffic regulations	28-7
SNOW TIRES	
Emergency traffic regulations	28-7(a)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC..... Section Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>SOCIAL SECURITY Employee benefits generally. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Audit records and reports..... 2-571 Deposit of money..... 2-569 Established 2-566 Membership 2-566 Organization..... 2-568 Records, reports Audits 2-571 State law, applicability 2-572 Terms of office..... 2-567 Treasurer's bond required, when..... 2-569 Vacancies 2-570</p> <p>SODA FOUNTAINS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES) Accessory Solar Energy Systems (ASES) 31-362 Located in designated local historic districts 31-365 Advertising, used for 31-367 Definitions..... 31-361 Ground mounted systems 31-370 Permit requirements..... 31-368 Principal uses 31-371 Purpose 31-360 Roof and wall mounted systems..... 31-369 Screening 31-364 Solar easements..... 31-363 Solar readiness 31-366</p> <p>SOLICITATIONS. See also: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS Permits 8-402</p> <p>SOLID WASTE Animal carcasses 20-193 Appeal of notice..... 24-9 Burning of..... 24-12 Collection, mandatory 15-54 Commercial hauler and processor 24-13 Definitions..... 24-1 Disposal Generally 24-10 Disposal of certain waste 24-17 Dumpster permits..... 24-14 Fees for city sanitary landfill Established..... 24-15 Penalty for nonpayment of charges..... 24-16</p>	<p>SOLID WASTE—Cont'd Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Inspection and abatement..... 24-18 Littering On private and public property 24-5 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Permits Disposal of certain waste 24-17(c) Permits for hauling and processing..... 24-11 Private property, littering 24-6 Prohibited practices..... 24-3 Penalties and violations 24-2 Storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Streets, other public places Unauthorized deposit of solid waste..... 24-4 Violations, penalties..... 24-2</p> <p>SOLVENTS Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>SPAS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Administrative services department functions..... 2-199 See: FINANCES City attorneys, duties 2-253 Public works generally. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Remonstrances against Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(12) Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p> <p>SPECIAL DISTRICTS Park districts 21-1 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Sewer districts 29-81 See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>SPILLS, HAZARDOUS. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>SQUIRRELS Section</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p>Fares and other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Missouri Western State University</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">access ridership.....30-135(c)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transit fares30-135(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transit monthly passes 30-135(b)</p> <p>Passengers, minimum age of30-136</p> <p>Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire</p> <p>STABLES AND BARNs</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAGNANT WATER</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>STATE OF MISSOURI</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p>Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Automobile motor and serial numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Record of 20-83</p> <p>Coin-operated devices</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Misuse of20-82</p> <p>Definitions..... 20-76</p> <p>Item numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc. ... 20-84</p> <p>Manufacture, sale, distribution</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Illegal devices..... 20-81</p> <p>Museum board property, removal, withholding..... 20-79</p> <p>Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Public library property, removal..... 20-78</p> <p>Slugs, similar devices</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of 20-80</p> <p>Stolen property, receiving..... 20-77</p> <p>STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE</p> <p>Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p>	<p>STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS Section</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM WHISTLES</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STOCKYARDS</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STOLEN PROPERTY</p> <p>Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property); See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p>STOLEN VEHICLES</p> <p>Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>STONES, OTHER MISSILES</p> <p>Throwing20-138</p> <p>STORAGE</p> <p>Solid waste 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>STORM SEWERS</p> <p>Sewers generally 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Subdivision improvements..... 26-1 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>STORM SHELTERS 16-62</p> <p>STORMS</p> <p>Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</p> <p>Definitions.....25-96</p> <p>Illicit discharge.....25-98</p> <p>Post-construction stormwater treatment25-97</p> <p>STREET LIGHTS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE</p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to.....28-263</p>
--	---

CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS—Cont'd		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.	Department of planning and	
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY		community development	2-281 et seq.
AND VEHICLES		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY	
public view.....	4-67	DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Department of public works and	
Assessments		transportation	2-316 et seq.
Street grading costs.....	2-1150 et seq.	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
Authority to close		TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Dangerous buildings, when	7-351 et seq.	Design, construction and access management	
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		standards.....	25-90 et seq.
Blind corners		Director of public works and transportation	
Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Noncompliance with orders	25-80
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Dirt, rock or other litter	
Blocks in subdivisions	26-97	Depositing from abutting property	25-6
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Dumping on public ways	25-5
Bonds		Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc.....	25-400
Excavation permit requirement	25-137	Removal from sidewalks	25-78
Buildings		Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth,	
Obstructions to public ways	25-3	Rock and Similar Materials	
Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data	
Construction, repair and maintenance		Subscription and reproduction fees	25-10
Definitions	25-51	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Districts, city divided into	25-52	See: NOISE	
Excavations. See also herein that subject		Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc.	
Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
See herein that subject		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc.		Excavations	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required		Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection	25-107
Permits	25-53	Boulevard excavation, as to	25-102
Special permit	25-57	Construction, repair and maintenance.	
Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject		See also herein that subject	
Sidewalks, curbs and gutters		Contracts for refilling and resurfacing.....	25-105
Dimensions	25-76	Contracts to repair public ways after	25-102
Director of public works and transportation		Paving, resurfacing, etc.	
Authority	25-80(a)	Work requiring cut, excavation to be	
Collection of repairs, renewal costs		completed, when.....	25-110
and associated fines.....	25-80(c)	Permits	
Noncompliance with order of	25-80	Applications	25-132
Notice	25-80(b)	Approvals	25-133
Sidewalk repair fund	25-80(d)	Bond requirements.....	25-137
Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal.....	25-78	Commencement of work.....	25-136
Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant	25-77	Fees	25-134
Repair, reconstruction, harm to		Issuance, prerequisites	25-133
Public property	25-79	Plumbing inspectors approval required, when	25-133
Width, thickness of sidewalks	25-76	Required	25-131
Specification for work		Special permit	25-57
Standards, specifications applicable to work	25-56	Public utility right-of-way management	
Street maintenance.....	25-54	ordinance.....	29-350 et seq.
Supervision of work.....	25-55	Refilling, resurfacing work	
Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-248	Performance of.....	25-106
Contracts		Rules and regulations to implement provisions.....	25-101
Contract to repair streets and boulevards		Sidewalks	
after excavating.....	25-102	Excavating by property owners	25-109
Curbs or gutters		Contracts for repair.....	25-102
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Excavations. See also herein that subject	
that subject		Permit to construct	25-53
Depositing merchandise or offensive sub-		Standards	25-103
stances on public way - abatement.....	25-400		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Subdivision improvements	26-126 et seq.	Paved streets	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Burning on.....	25-8
Walkway, driveway across certain excavations.....	25-108	Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	
Work requiring cut, excavations, etc.		after excavating.....	25-105
Completion before paving required.....	25-110	Injurious substances placed on	25-7
Fences		Paving, widening, vacating, etc.	
Obstructions to public way.....	25-3	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Gutters		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that		Permits	
Subject		Closing streets and sidewalks	25-4
Permit to construction.....	25-53	Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials		subject	
Director of public works and transportation		Excavations. See herein that subject	
Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases	25-161	Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.	
Permits		See herein that subject	
Applications.....	25-187	Located, where.....	25-1
Fees	25-188	Retail use of sidewalks	25-3(3)
Funds established upon issuance of permit,		Petitions	
use of	25-190	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Issuance.....	25-189	Plumbing inspector	
Required.....	25-186	Excavation permit requirement	25-133
Special permit.....	25-57	Poles, wires and conduits	
Spilled materials, notice to remove	25-163	Change of conduit to conform to	
Wagons, vehicles, use of.....	25-162	change of street grade	25-233
House moving permits and requirements.....	7-3	Conduit required in certain areas.....	25-229
See: BUILDINGS		Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Ice, snow, dirt and litter		subject	
Removal from sidewalks.....	25-78	Excavations. See also herein that subject	
Intersections		Generally	25-225
Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision.....	25-20	Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials.	
Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations		See herein that subject	
Municipal court powers pertaining to	13-31	Lamppost, removing or disturbing	25-234
See: COURTS		Location of poles or conduits	
Lampposts		Altering, height of wires, as to.....	25-232
Moving, disturbing	25-234	Minimum standards for poles	25-227
See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as	
Litter, dirt and snow		required	
Removal from sidewalks.....	25-78	Placement of poles, etc. in alleys.....	25-231
Littering	24-5	Placing, marking of poles	25-228
Lunch wagons location restrictions.....	8-351	Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Maintenance		Approval, alterations.....	25-224
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Removing, disturbing lampposts	25-234
that subject		Scope of provisions.....	27-221
Merchandise		Signal wires in downtown business district.....	25-230
Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways.....	25-400	Vertical clearance of wires	25-226
Obstructions		Public ways	
Building, fence or other obstruction in public way.....	25-3	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Depositing merchandise, similar		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
articles on public way	25-400	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials.....	25-5	Recreation	
Permit for closing streets and sidewalks	25-4	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities.	
Offensive substances		See herein that subject	
Depositing on public ways	25-400	Recreational area sidewalks.....	21-3 et seq.
Parades and processions	25-346		
Parks and recreation			
Various provisions relative to.....	21-1 et seq.		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			

CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Repairs		Wires. See also herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Retail use of sidewalks		Submission, contents.....	25-223
Special permits, fees.....	25-3(3)	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Rubbish		STRUCTURES	
Dirt or rubbish. See herein that subject		Generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Shrubbery.....	25-266 et seq.	STUDENTS. See: MINORS	
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Flying schools and student training at municipal airport.....	6-41
Sidewalks		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Parking permits.....	28-824 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING		See: TRAFFIC	
Articles in public ways		SUBDIVISIONS	
Appeal of assessment.....	25-404	Amendment to regulations.....	26-7
Collection of abatement costs.....	25-403	Appeals.....	26-132
Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement.....	25-400	Applicability.....	26-4
Storage, redemption, sale.....	25-402	Applicable provisions relative to trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Application procedures	
Leaving, depositing offensive substances on.....	25-400	Coordination of flexible zoning application with subdivision approval.....	26-42
Obstructions over.....	25-401	Preapplication procedures.....	26-40
Permit for closing.....	25-4	Sketch plat.....	26-41
Retail use of		Authority 26-3	
Special permit, fees.....	25-3(3)	Building permits	
Skateboarding prohibited near city hall.....	20-140	Final plat requirement.....	26-46(j)
Snow removal		Prerequisites to issuance.....	26-46(j)
Removal of ice, snow, etc., from sidewalks, curbs and gutters.....	25-78	Certain ordinances not affected by code.....	1-6
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Conformity with zoning ordinance.....	26-5
Stormwater management.....	25-96 et seq.	Definitions.....	26-25
Street cuts (public utility right-of-way management ordinance).....	29-350 et seq.	Department of planning and community development.....	2-281 et seq.
Subdivision street system.....	26-96 et seq.	See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Design standards	
Taxicabs.....	30-26 et seq.	Blocks.....	26-104
See: TAXICABS		Easements.....	26-111
Traffic regulations generally.....	28-1 et seq.	Filing and recording.....	26-46(i)
See: TRAFFIC; See also herein other subjects applicable to traffic provisions		Lighting.....	26-109
Trees.....	25-266 et seq.	Lots.....	26-105
Obstructions to vision at intersections.....	25-270	Sedimentation and erosion control.....	26-108
See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Sewerage facilities.....	26-106
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.	Sidewalks.....	26-103
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Street system.....	26-102
Vacating of public ways		Street trees.....	26-114
Petitions, filing fee, etc.....	25-2	Effect on pending plats.....	26-8
Vehicles		Final plats	
Changing oil on street prohibited.....	28-665	Building permits	
Washing on street prohibited.....	28-665	Prerequisites to issuance.....	26-46(j)
Violations		Details.....	26-46
Noncompliance with orders of authorities.....	25-80, 25-81	Fees.....	26-10
Washing vehicle on street prohibited.....	28-665		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd	Section	SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS	Section
Major and minor subdivisions.....	26-46	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Plats and platting. See herein that subject		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Preliminary plats. See herein that subject		SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER	
Submission and approval.....	26-46	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc.		SUITS AND PLEAS	
Right to reconsideration of.....	26-131	Department of law, functions.....	2-251
Impact fee regulations.....	26-140 et seq.	See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
Improvements		Notice of suits	
Acceptance by city	26-74(h)	Duties of mayor.....	2-128
Connection to water system	26-112	Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS	
Construction, general standards	26-74	AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES;	
Exceptions for existing improvements.....	26-110	See also: TAXATION	
Inspection, approval.....	26-74(h)	SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS	
Maintenance guarantee.....	26-71(f)	Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER	
Temporary improvements	26-72	PROCESSES	
Interpretation, conflict and separability.....	26-6	SUPERMARKETS. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS,	
Landmark commission	2-616 et seq.	SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS	
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		SUPPER CLUBS	
Lot combination.....	26-49	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Lot line adjustments.....	26-47	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Lot split	26-48	SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS	
Maintenance		Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
Improvements. See herein that subject		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Nonresidential subdivision	26-113	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Planning commission.....	2-531 et seq.	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		City datum.....	2-4
Plats and platting		Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
Building permit requirements.....	26-46(j)	See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Final plats.....	26-46	Park districts established, described	21-1
Plat approval		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Final	26-46(e)	Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement	25-223
Preliminary	26-45(i)	Public improvements and special	
Preliminary plats.....	26-45, 26-46	assessments	2-1166 et seq.
Preliminary plats		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Details		Subdivision plats	
Major subdivision	26-45	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Minor subdivision.....	26-44	Unplatted land, assessments.....	27-49
Final plats. See herein that subject		See: TAXATION	
Major subdivisions	26-45	Zoning board of adjustment	2-516 et seq.
Minor subdivisions	26-44	See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT	
Plats and platting. See also herein that subject		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Submission and approval.....	26-45	SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE	
Public improvements. See herein: Improvements		For failure to pay fine and/or	
Purposes	26-2	court costs or to appear	13-51
Sidewalks.....	26-103	SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION,	
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.	SWEAR OR SWORN	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Stormwater management	25-96 et seq.		
Transportation impact fee.....	26-140 et seq.		
Urban redevelopment	11-26 et seq.		
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT			
Vacation of public ways	26-200 et seq.		
Variances	26-130		
Violations.....	26-9		
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
SUBPOENAS			
Writs	20-356		
See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES			

CODE INDEX

<p>SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Definitions..... 17-81</p> <p>Fees 17-88</p> <p>Health regulations, generally</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>Inspection prior to operation..... 17-86</p> <p>Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority to deny, suspend or revoke 17-87</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Permit to construct..... 17-85</p> <p>Permit to operate..... 17-84</p> <p>Plumbing regulations generally. See: PLUMBING</p> <p>Rules and regulations, adoption 17-83</p> <p>Scope and purpose 17-82</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>SWINE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section</p> <p>See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>TAVERNS--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI</p> <p>Created2-551</p> <p>Eminent Domain2-553</p> <p>Functions and duties.....2-555</p> <p>Membership.....2-554</p> <p>Powers2-552</p> <p>TAXATION</p> <p>Abatement of taxes.....27-35</p> <p>Abbreviations, contractions of words, numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authorization27-75</p> <p>Acts and proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sufficiency of notice27-74</p> <p>Administrative services department functions.....2-199</p> <p>Alcoholic beverage license, taxes, etc.4-108</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Appeals. See herein: Board of Appeals</p> <p>Assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acts and proceedings for assessments, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Provisions seemed sufficient notice.....27-74</p> <p>Annual assessment date27-32</p> <p>Annual special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection, when27-60</p> <p>Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p>Certification by director of finance27-53</p> <p>Exemption, release, remission, abatement, etc.....27-36</p> <p>Loose-leaf records.....27-39</p> <p>Part payment of taxes, assessments on real estate.....27-65</p> <p>Property omitted from previous taxation.....27-50</p> <p>Real estate27-49</p> <p>Receipt for tax or assessment paid.....27-63</p> <p>Reduction prohibited, exceptions27-37</p> <p>Return to council by director of finance.....27-52</p> <p>Tax books and records. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax not void for informality or delay27-61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax on merchants, manufacturers, etc.27-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxing property of corporations, etc.27-40</p> <p>Associations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxing property of27-40</p> <p>Authority</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director. See herein: Director of Finance</p> <p>Board of appeals</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Constituted, sessions27-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meetings, notice27-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Proceedings of.....27-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tangible personal property list, as to..... 27-48(b)</p> <p>Books. See herein: Tax Books and Records</p> <p>Bridges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, etc.27-51</p> <p>Buses</p>
<p>T</p>	
<p>TAMPERING</p> <p>Applicable offenses against public safety20-136 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>Cable television equipment 20-53</p> <p>TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TATTOOING</p> <p>Artists' cards. See herein: Permits and Artists' Cards</p> <p>Definitions..... 17-221</p> <p>General regulations 17-222</p> <p>Inspections 17-252</p> <p>Minimum acceptable aseptic technique 17-225</p> <p>Permits and artists' cards</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Expiration 17-253</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspections 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Posting required..... 17-254</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibitions..... 17-251</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reinstatement 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required, documentation..... 17-251</p> <p>Premises and equipment 17-223</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sterilization of equipment 17-224</p> <p>Temporary tattooing establishment</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance of license 17-260</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Operation 17-261</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Practitioner license 17-262</p> <p>TAVERNS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Taxation of property of carriers.....	27-51	Errors, effect.....	27-73
TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Carriers		Exemptions	
Taxation of property of.....	27-51	Nonprofit cemeteries.....	27-42(3)
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	Express companies	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Cigarettes		Extension of taxes by director of finance	27-58
Definitions	27-336	Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Licenses		Failure to perform duty, penalties.....	27-77
Applications.....	37-341	Finances generally.....	2-1051 et seq.
Assignment, transfer of.....	27-343	See: FINANCES	
Display of.....	27-344	Hearings	
Expiration of.....	27-345	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Issuance	27-342	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	
Payment of tax.....	27-338	Amount.....	27-277
Required.....	27-337	Books, records, examinations	27-280
Suspension, revocation	27-346	Definitions.....	27-276
Tax	27-337	Due date	27-278
Sale of	27-339	Issuance of license	27-278
Vending machines, licensing of	27-340	Nonpayment, penalties	27-281
City clerk		Reports required.....	27-279
Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings.....	27-56	Informality or delay	
Failure to perform duty, effect	27-77	Tax, assessments not void for	27-61
Various duties applicable to	2-142	Lands	
City council		Generally. See: LICENSES	
Return of assessments to	27-52	Property exempt from taxation	27-42
City taxes or special assessments		See herein: Property	
Embodied in list with state and county taxes	2-1098	Mayor	
Collection of taxes		Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Annual special assessments.....	27-60	Merchants, manufacturers	
Delinquent personal property taxes, suits	27-68, 27-72	Tax on	27-41
Method deemed supplemental.....	2-1100	Motor vehicle licenses	
Corporations, companies, associations		Automobile dealers licenses	27-237
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Collection of tax.....	27-238
County collector		Issuance of tag, license	27-239
Duty to furnish statement to city, fees.....	2-1099	License tax	
Definitions.....	27-31	Required, fee schedule.....	27-236 et seq.
Delinquency, penalties.....	27-62	Renewal, failure to obtain within required time.....	27-240
Delinquent personal property taxes		Notice, sufficiency, as to.....	27-74
Publication of delinquent list.....	27-69	Officer or responsible persons	
Suit, judgment for collection	27-72	Failure to perform duty, effect.....	27-77
Delinquent tax lists		Payment of taxes	
Preparation and return to county collector	2-1097	And other debts owed to the city	2-117
Delinquent taxes		Part of real estate, on.....	27-64
Adjustment, settlement.....	27-71	Payment of part.....	27-65
Collection on personal property	27-68	Receipts	27-63
Demand for taxes		Under protest.....	2-1055
Taxes due without.....	27-62	Undivided interest re.....	27-64
Director of finance		Penalties	
Abatement of tax by	27-35	Failure of officer to perform duty, etc.	27-77
Assistance, authority to require	27-67	Personal property	
Board of appeals. See herein that subject		Adjustment, settlement of delinquency	27-71
Certification of assessments	27-53	Delinquent personal property taxes	
See also herein: Assessments		Suit, judgment	27-72
Duties as tax collector.....	27-66	Delinquent taxes, collection.....	27-68
Extension of taxes.....	27-58	Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes	27-70
Records to be kept by	27-38	Tangible personal property. See herein that subject	
See also herein specific types of records and		Pipelines	
services rendered		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Return of assessments to council.....	27-52	Power light company	
Due date for taxes	27-62	Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51

CODE INDEX

Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES		Execution of judgment.....	27-115
TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Property		Execution sales	
Assessment of real estate.....	27-49	Duty of director of financial services	27-117
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Joinder of causes, parties in one suit	27-112
Classification of property for tax purposes	27-33	Judgment, priority of.....	27-114
Corporations, companies and associations		Scope of judgment for plaintiff.....	27-115
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Scope of judgment	
Omitted property from previous taxation.....	27-50	Execution	27-115
Owner liable for taxes, when.....	27-34	Scope of provisions.....	27-111
Property exempt from taxation.....	27-42	Tangible personal property	
Suits for taxes on real property.....	27-111 et seq.	Certification of assessments.....	27-53(b)
Tangible personal property. See herein that subject		Delivery of list	27-44
Taxation of property of carriers, utilities	27-51	Examination of persons concerning	27-45
Public utilities		Failure to furnish list.....	27-46
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Failure to furnish true list.....	27-48
Railroads		Notice to deliver list of	27-43
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Penalty for failure to deliver list	27-47
Real estate		Tax assessments	
Assessment of.....	27-49	Assessments. See herein that subject	
Descriptions of.....	27-76	Tax bills	
Disposal/sale of city owned.....	27-78	Delivery when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Special assessments, payment.....	27-65	Tax books and records	
Real estate taxes		Certified copies as evidence	27-37
Special assessments collected	27-60	Tax collector	
Real estate taxes and special assessments		Director of finance as.....	27-66
Collection of.....	2-1096 et seq.	Tax levy	
Lien for collection	2-1096	Time and manner of making.....	27-57
Real property		Tax records	
Certification of assessments	27-53(a)	Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments.....	27-39
See herein: Assessments		Tax sales proceedings	
Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject		Errors not to impair	27-73
Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records		Tax suits	
Director of finance to keep. See herein specific		Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject	
types of taxes, etc.		Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments	
Sale of personal property		Taxes due without demand	27-62
Unpaid taxes, as to.....	27-70	Telegraph, telephone, etc.	
Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc.		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Errors, effect	27-73	Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES	
Special assessments		Unplatted land, assessment.....	27-49(b)
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Generally. See herein: Assessments		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Payment of taxes. See herein that subject		Utilities	
Special tax bills		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills....	2-1211 et seq.	Utility taxes	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS;		Communication companies	27-305
See also: FINANCES		Electric light or power companies	27-302
Spelling		Gas companies	27-303
Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to	27-75	High pressure steam companies.....	27-304
State and county taxes		Mass transportation system	
City taxes or special assessments to be		License fee required, etc.	27-301
embodied in list with	2-1098	Telephone companies	27-305
Street railroads		Water companies.....	27-306
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes ..	27-72	Certificate of public convenience and necessity	
Suits for taxes on real property		Application.....	30-47
Civil cases		Change of ownership, effect.....	30-53
Applicability of practice and procedure in.....	27-116	Issuance	30-49
Defendants, designation	27-113	Liability insurance	30-50
Director of financial services		License fees.....	30-51
Duty to attend, bid at execution sales.....	27-117		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd	Section	Rates of fare; rate card required.....	30-101
Prohibited activity.....	30-56	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd	Section
Public hearing.....	30-48	Receipts.....	30-102
Replacement of taxicab.....	30-54	Service required.....	30-107
Required.....	30-46	Solicitation, acceptance and discharge	
Suspension and revocation.....	30-55	of passengers.....	30-104
Transferability.....	30-52	Taxicab service brokers prohibited.....	30-97
Definitions.....	30-26	Taximeters required on metered taxicabs.....	30-100
Enforcement.....	30-28	Vehicle equipment and maintenance.....	30-98
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Penalty.....	30-27
See: NOISE		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
Fares		Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
Operational rules. See herein that subject		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
See: DISCRIMINATION		AND PUBLIC PLACES	
License – metered and non-metered		St. Joseph Transit System	
Applications.....	30-72	See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM	
Approval or rejection.....	30-75	Taxicab license. See herein “License – metered and	
Compliance with laws.....	30-78	non-metered”	
Display.....	30-77	Transfer of license.....	30-29
Duration.....	30-76	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Fees.....	30-76	Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE;	
Investigations.....	30-74	See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Issuance.....	30-76	Violations, penalties.....	30-27
Required.....	30-71		
State operator's permit required.....	30-73	TECHNICAL AND NONTECHNICAL WORDS	
Suspension and revocation.....	30-79	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Transfer of.....	30-29		
Limousines		TELEGRAPH POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES	
Application.....	30-121	Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.
Approval or rejection.....	30-125	See: ADVERTISING	
Compliance with laws.....	30-128	TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWERS AND FACILITIES	
Investigation.....	30-123	Abandonment.....	31-316
Liability insurance required.....	30-124	Access and parking.....	31-309
License required.....	30-120	Definitions.....	31-301
Display.....	30-127	Development of towers.....	31-302
Duration.....	30-126	Existing towers.....	31-314
Issuance.....	30-126	Illumination.....	31-306
Manifests.....	30-134	Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303
Receipts.....	30-130	Landscaping.....	31-307
Passengers		Maintenance.....	31-311
Discharge of.....	30-132	Purposes.....	31-300
Refusal to pay legal fare.....	30-131	Security.....	31-308
Solicitation, etc.....	30-132	Setbacks.....	31-304
Service hours.....	30-133	Special exceptions.....	31-315
State operator's permit required.....	30-122	Stealth design and exterior finishes.....	31-312
Suspension and revocation.....	30-129	Structural design, certifications and inspections.....	31-310
Operational rules		Telecommunications facilities on antennae support	
Advertising restrictions.....	30-109	structures.....	31-313
Cruising to accept passengers, etc.....	30-104	Tower height requirements.....	31-305
Designation of taxicabs.....	30-99		
Manifests.....	30-108	TELEVISION	
Open stands		Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53
Establishment and use.....	30-105	See: OFFENSES (Against property)	
Use by other vehicles.....	30-106	TEMPORARY OR SPECIAL ORDINANCES	
Operation by owner or employee.....	30-96	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Passengers		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Discharge.....	30-104		
Refusal to pay fares.....	30-103		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-104		

CODE INDEX

TENANT, OCCUPANT	Section	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....		1-2
TENSES (Code words)		
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....		1-2
TENTS		
Maintaining on property		15-31
TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS		
Open meetings and records policy		2-1300 et seq.
THEATERS		
Adult entertainment businesses		8-476 et seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....		18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		
Missouri Theater. See: CONVENTION FACILITY		
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....		17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		
and public places		17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		
AND PUBLIC PLACES		
THEFT		
Stealing and related offenses		20-76 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against property)		
THEFT ALARMS		
Alarm systems		20-401 et seq.
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		
TIME		
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....		1-2
Official time adopted		1-2
TINY (SMALL) HOUSES		
Zoning regulations		31-020
TOBACCO		
Cigarette tax		27-336 et seq.
See: TAXATION		
Community smoking devices		17-206 et seq.
Generally. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		
Offenses against public morals.....		20-281 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)		
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....		17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		
and public places		17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		
AND PUBLIC PLACES		
TOILETS		
Housing standards.....		7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		
TOURISM COMMISSION		
Chairman		2-774
Created		2-771
TOURISM COMMISSION—Cont'd	Section	
Meetings		20775
Membership; terms		2-773
Powers		2-772
TOURIST COURTS		
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)		27-276 et seq.
See: TAXATION		
TOW TRUCKS		
Removal, storage of vehicle due to street		
and alley maintenance.....		28-263
Traffic regulations.....		28-261 et seq.
Vehicle towing and tow trucks		28-261 et seq.
TOWER STRUCTURES		
Miscellaneous building regulations		7-450
TOXIC SUBSTANCES. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS		
OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES		
TRACTORS		
Parking restrictions.....		28-670
See: TRAFFIC		
TRADES		
Licenses. See: LICENSES		
TRAFFIC		
Abandoned property generally		2-1246 et seq.
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY		
AND VEHICLES		
Accidents and financial responsibility		
Damage to vehicle or property, involving.....		28-227
Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc.		28-230
Leaving scene of accident.....		28-226
Occupant of vehicle to report		28-228
Police department duties.....		2-296 et seq.
Proof of financial responsibility		
Failure to exhibit.....		28-231
Property of others, duty upon damaging		28-229
Towing of vehicles at accidents.....		28-261 et seq.
See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks		
Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging		28-229
Administration and enforcement		
Director of public works and transportation		
Duties		28-51
Emergency, testing authority, etc.		28-52
Fire department officials, authority		28-54
Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties		
Police official, authority		28-53
Schedule of penalties		28-104
Violations and penalties.....		28-105
Failure to pay fine or appeal		
Procedure upon		28-103
Alcoholic beverages		
Driving under influence		28-414
Alley		
Bicycle emerging from		28-934
Vehicle entering highway from		28-478

ST. JOSEPH CODE

All-terrain vehicles	28-9	Special stops. See herein that subject	
TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Ambulances		Vehicle entering highway from	28-478
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Buses	
Angle parking		School buses. See herein that subject	
Required, when	28-637	Carts, persons propelling.....	28-3
Animals and animal-drawn vehicles		Central business district	
Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles.....	28-10	Designated.....	28-2
Riding or driving	28-3	Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions	28-664
Arrests		Certificates of title. See herein: Motor	
Violations and penalties. See herein that subject		Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title	
Assemblies		Clinging to moving vehicles	28-12
Processions. See herein that subject		Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices	
Signs regulating parking against public		Use of	20-140
buildings, etc.....	28-160	Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Congested places	
Exemptions re	28-5	Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in	28-669
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Controlled access roadways	
Backing of vehicles		Driving on	28-423
Limitations on.....	28-431	Corner intersections	
Bartlett Park parking restrictions.....	28-691	Pruning, clearing of trees, etc.	25-313
Belt Highway		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Restrictions for middle lane.....	28-500	Crosswalks	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles		Designation, authority.....	28-150
Alley driveway or building, emerging from	28-934	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Applicability of traffic laws.....	29-928	Cruising	28-433
Articles, carrying	28-937	Curb loading zones	
Bells, other signaling devices	28-941	Designation, marking of	28-161
Bicycle path		Customer service zones.....	28-744
Mandatory use, when	28-931	Fees	28-741
Brakes required.....	28-942	Definitions.....	28-1
Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12	Department of public works and	
Handlebars and pedals, use required.....	28-936	transportation	2-316 et seq.
Interstate highway restrictions.....	28-929	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
License required to operate motorized bicycle	28-929	TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Lights and reflectors	28-940	Dogs	
Manner of riding	28-935	Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians	
Motorized bicycles		Doors	
Headgear for operator and passenger	28-189	Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640
Motorized bicycle equipment.....	28-943	Driver's licenses	
Operation on interstate highway and roadway.....	28-929	Exemptions	28-336
Obedience to signs, signals, devices	28-930	Possession of and exhibiting.....	28-340
Parking	28-938	Prohibited uses of license	28-339
Right, riding to right, etc.	28-931	Required.....	28-337
Scope, effect of provisions	28-927	Suspended or revoked license	
Sidewalks, riding on	20-140	Driving while license suspended, etc.	28-338
Single file, duty re ride in	28-932	Driveways	
Speed regulated.....	28-933	Bicycle, etc., emerging from.....	28-934
Violations and penalties	28-926	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Vehicle entering highway from	28-478
Blind pedestrians.....	28-894	Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks	
Block parking zones	28-1597	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Parking restrictions	28-671	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Drugs	
Boulevards		Driving under influence	28-414
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads		Electric traffic-control devices	
and public parks. See herein that subject		Devices established at designated	
Bridges		locations, schedule	28-1577
Pedestrians to obey signals.....	28-887	Emergency routes, street schedules	28-1576
Building, alley or driveway		Emergency traffic regulations.....	28-7
Bicycles, etc., emerging from.....	28-934	Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized Emergency	

CODE INDEX

Vehicles	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
TRAFFIC--Cont'd		Licenses	
Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement		Driver's licenses. See herein that subject	
Equipment on vehicles		Loading and unloading	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Angle to curb loading or unloading	
Child restraint systems	28-188	Permits required	28-742
Compliance with provisions	28-186	Curb loading zone permits	28-741
Driving mechanism, obstruction of	28-190	Customer service zones	28-744
Duty to secure loads	28-191	Fees	28-741
Hand and mechanical signals	28-421	Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of	28-744
Headgear for motorcycles, etc.	28-189	Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping	
Ignition key removed, when	28-639	and Standing	
Lights on parked vehicles	28-638	Public carrier stands	
Obstructions to driver's view	28-190	Designation, marking	28-745
Seat belts	28-187	Parking restricted	28-747
Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance	30-98	Use restricted	28-746
See: TAXICABS		School bus loading zone, use	28-748
Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places	28-852	Service and delivery areas	
Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents		Use of curb loading zones, etc.	28-744
and Financial Responsibility		Loading zones	
Fire apparatus		Curb loadings zones, designation	28-161
Following	28-425	Markings. See herein: Traffic--Control Signs,	
Fire department		Signals, Markings and Devices	
Authority	28-54	Minors	
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Use of child passenger restraint systems	28-188
Obedience to officials	28-6	Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title	
Flashing signals	28-141	Certificate of ownership required	28-381
Following		Transfer upon sale of vehicles	28-382
Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420	Certificates, titles, plates, etc.	
Fire apparatus	28-425	Improper use	28-383
Freight curb loading zones		Method of displaying license plates	28-379
Loading and unloading. See herein that subject		Sale by dealer	28-378
Funeral processions, designation	28-553	State vehicle license plate required	28-376
Guide dogs		Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc.	28-377
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Use of plate by purchaser	28-377
Hazardous or congested places		Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs	28-380
Stopping, standing, etc., in	28-669	Motor vehicles and other vehicles	
Hazards		Applicable traffic regulations	
Left turns creating	28-499	See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Highway		Motor-driven cycles	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Clinging to moving vehicles	28-12
Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians		Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized	
House moving requirements	7-3	Bicycles	
See: BUILDINGS		Moving vehicles	
Insurance		Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle	28-14
Financial responsibility provisions. See herein:		Clinging to	28-12
Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Narrow streets	
Intersections		Parking on	28-667
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device	28-436	Signs prohibiting parking	28-156
Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc.	25-313	Nighttime parking	28-664
Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic--Control		No truck traffic streets	
Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices		Street schedules	28-1587
Laned roadways		Obedience to regulations	
Authority to mark traffic lanes	28-149	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Persons with animals, carts, etc.	28-3
Driving on	28-416	Police and fire department officials	28-6
Left turns creating hazards	28-499	Public employees to obey regulations	28-4
Left turns, right-of-way in certain places	28-479	Traffic--control signs, etc.	28-137
		Turning movement signs	28-497

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Obstructions		Hand and mechanical signals.....	28-421
Blind corners, corner clearance of trees.....	25-313	Laned roadways, driving on.....	28-416
Driver's view or interference with		Minimum age of driver.....	28-411
driving mechanism.....	28-190	Newly made or newly marked pavement	
Parking obstructions.....	28-662	Driving on.....	28-430
Offstreet parking facilities		Parked vehicles, starting.....	28-432
Applicability.....	28-801	Passing.....	28-417
City Hall parking lot.....	28-821	Driving to left of center.....	28-418
City-owned offstreet parking facilities.....	28-804	Prohibited conditions.....	28-419
Stockyards Expressway & Beaver Street		Play streets, operation of.....	28-427
parking lot restrictions.....	28-805	Processions. See herein that subject	
Director of finance, duties.....	28-803	Reckless driving.....	28-412
Dispensing product service.....	28-820	Right side of road, use.....	28-415
Eighth and Felix Street parking structure		Right-of-way. See herein that subject	
restrictions--lower parking level.....	28-807	Safety zone, driving in.....	28-428
Endangering person, property of another.....	28-818	Sidewalk, driving on.....	28-429
Entrances, exits, use.....	28-817	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Handbills or trash, throwing.....	28-819	Speed and related offenses. See herein that subject	
Literature, distributing.....	28-819	"Tailgating".....	28-420
Littering.....	24-5	Truck routes, establishment.....	28-424
Markers, parking within.....	28-813	Turning movements. See herein that subject	
Monthly parking permits, supervision.....	28-825	Outside of vehicle body	
Operation of vehicles in facilities.....	28-814	Carrying persons, animals on outside.....	28-10
Overtime parking.....	28-808	Extending part of person outside.....	28-11
Park and shop program authorized.....	28-822	Overtaking, meeting and passing	
Parking charges.....	28-806	Passing generally.....	28-417 et seq.
Parking, leaving vehicle on roadway.....	28-816	Overtime parking	
Person, property of another, endangering.....	28-818	Offstreet parking facility parking.....	28-808
Senior citizen volunteer		Parades and processions.....	25-346
Monthly parking permits.....	28-823	Driving in.....	28-552
Size of vehicles restricted.....	28-812	Driving through.....	28-551
Skateboards, roller skates, etc. use of.....	20-140	Funeral processions	
Speed limit designated.....	28-815	Designation.....	28-553
Student monthly parking permits.....	28-824	Parallel parking required	
Supervision.....	28-802	Parking close to curb.....	28-636
Traffic officers, duty.....	28-811	Park roads and public parks	
One-way roadways		Traffic on.....	28-851 et seq.
Signs regulating traffic on.....	28-156	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Standing or parking on.....	28-668	public parks. See herein that subject	
One-way streets and alleys		Parking, stopping and standing	
Signs designating.....	28-142	Angle parking.....	28-637
Street schedules.....	28-1588	Bicycles and motorized bicycles, parking.....	28-938
Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640	Block parking zones.....	28-1597
Operation of vehicles		Parking restrictions.....	28-671
Alcohol or drugs		Curb loadings zones, designation.....	28-161
Driving while intoxicated, under influence of....	28-414	Doors of parked vehicle, opening.....	28-640
Backing, limitations.....	28-431	Fire lanes.....	28-1596
Careless driving.....	28-413	Schedule of penalties.....	28-104
Controlled access ways.....	28-423	Ignition key, removal.....	28-639
Cruising.....	28-433	Lights on parked vehicles.....	28-638
Direction of travel.....	28-422	Loading and unloading	
Distance at which vehicle must follow.....	28-420	Customer service zones.....	28-744
Driving to left of center		Fees.....	28-741
Passing.....	28-418	Permits for curb loading zones.....	28-741
Drunk driving.....	28-414	See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Duty of drivers toward pedestrians.....	28-888	Locking of vehicle required.....	28-639
See herein: Pedestrians			
Fire apparatus, following.....	28-425		
Fire hose, crossing.....	28-426		

CODE INDEX

<p>TRAFFIC--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Media parking permit 28-641</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport restrictions 6-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parallel parking required 28-636</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parked vehicle, starting 28-432</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Physical disability parking</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Application re 28-714</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Commercial parking space 28-712</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Handicapped parking spaces, parking in 28-715</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Handicapped parking zones 28-716</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Residential nonvehicle owner or driver parking space 28-713</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Residential parking space 28-711</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibitions for specified places</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Alleys, parking in 28-663</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Central business district</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Nighttime parking in 28-664</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hazardous or congested places</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Stopping, standing or parking at 28-669</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Narrow streets, parking on 28-667</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nighttime parking in central business district 28-664</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Obstructing traffic 28-662</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">One-way roadways, standing or parking on 28-668</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places 28-661</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking for certain purposes prohibited 28-665</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Changing oil 28-665</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Display vehicle for sale 28-665</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Washing car 28-665</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking more than 48 hours 28-664</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">School property, parking by 28-666</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Trucks, tractors, trailers 28-670</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Restrictions on certain streets</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bartlett Park</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Parking prohibited at designated time 28-691</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking prohibited at all times on certain streets 28-688</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">List of streets 28-1590</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking prohibited at certain times on certain streets 28-689</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">List of streets 28-1591</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking time limits on certain streets 28-690</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">List of streets 28-1592</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive 28-687</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Scope, application of regulations 28-686</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street schedules. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Towing of vehicles generally 28-261 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unattended vehicles to be secured 28-639</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Various regulating traffic-control signs re.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions 28-261 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wheel immobilization device 28-55</p> <p>Parkways</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks. See herein that subject</p>	<p>TRAFFIC--Cont'd</p> <p>Section</p> <p>Passengers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles 28-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks. See herein that subject</p> <p>Pavement</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Newly made or newly marked pavement, driving on 28-430</p> <p>Pedestrians</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crosswalks</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to use right half 28-890</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Prohibited crossings 28-891</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Right-of-way in 28-889</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drivers, duty towards pedestrians 28-888</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hitchhiking 28-893</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Obedience to bridge and railroad signals 28-887</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Obedience to traffic-control signals 28-886</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pedestrian control signals 28-140</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibited crossing 28-891</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rides, soliciting 28-893</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Walking along roadways 28-892</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">White cane, walking stick or guide dog, use 28-894</p> <p>Penalties</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject</p> <p>Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Loading and unloading. See herein that subject</p> <p>Play streets</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Establishing 28-152</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Operation of vehicle on 28-427</p> <p>Police department</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority of officials 28-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Obedience to officials 28-6</p> <p>Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions</p> <p>Property damage</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Financial responsibility re 28-229</p> <p>Public carrier stands</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking, loading and unloading restrictions 28-741 et seq.</p> <p>Public employees</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Obedience to regulations 28-4</p> <p>Public works</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director of public works and transportation. See herein that subject</p> <p>Quiet zones</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Establishment 28-153</p> <p>Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>Railroad signals</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pedestrians to obey 28-887</p> <p>Red light cameras 28-162</p> <p>Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title</p> <p>Right-of-way</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alley, private road or driveway</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Left turns 28-479</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Building, alley or driveway</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Entering highway from 28-478</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Pedestrians. See herein that subject		School zones, in	28-1579
Stop and yield signs	28-477	Speed of trains	22-14
Yielding	28-476	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices		Street schedules	28-1578 et seq.
Safety zones		Temporary construction speed limit	28-458
Driving in	28-428	Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Establishment	28-151	Starting parked vehicle	28-432
School bus		Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Use of school bus loading zone	28-748	Stops	
School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Interfering with, obstructing	20-190	Street schedules	28-1576 et seq.
School property		Speed limit schedules	28-1578 et seq.
Parking by	28-666	Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Schools		Streets, sidewalks and other public ways	
Signs prohibited parking by	28-159	Driving on right side of road required	28-415
Sidewalks		Laned roadways, driving on	28-416
Bicycles, motorized bicycles on	28-939	Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Driving vehicle on	28-429	Street schedules	28-1576 et seq.
Signals		Tailgating	
Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject		Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420
Sleeping in parked vehicles	28-855	Taxicab operational rules	30-96 et seq.
Special stops		See: TAXICABS	
Alley, driveway or building		Taxicabs	
Duty to stop when emerging from	28-525	Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Through streets	
Duty on approach of	28-521	Stop signs	28-143
Obstructions		Street schedules	28-1589
Duty to stop when traffic obstructed	28-526	Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks	
Railroad grade crossings		Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Certain buses and trucks to stop	28-523	Traffic commission	
Stops required at	28-524	Appointment, terms	2-862
Stopped school bus		Duties, authority	2-864
Duty when approaching	28-522	Established	2-861
Speed and related offenses		Official traffic coordinating committee	
Alleys, speed limit in	28-456	Action on recommendations of	2-865
Application of indicated speeds	28-453	Qualifications of members	2-862
Conflicting speed limits	28-451	Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee	
Drag racing	28-457	Presentation of recommendations to council	2-866
Maximum speed	28-455	Vacancies, filling	2-863
Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject		Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways	
Safe speed, operation required at	28-452	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks	
Slow speed impeding traffic movement	28-454	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities, authority	28-851
Speed limits		Parking restricted to designated areas	28-854
20 miles per hour places	28-1578	Parkways open to passenger vehicles only	28-853
30 miles per hour places	28-1580	Sleeping in parked vehicles	28-855
35 miles per hour places	28-1581	Weight restrictions on vehicles	28-852
40 miles per hour places	28-1582	Traffic violation bureau	
45 miles per hour places	28-1583	Established	13-33
50 miles per hour places	28-1584	See: COURTS	
55 miles per hour places	28-1585	Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices	
65 miles per hour places	28-1594	Angle parking areas	
70 miles per hour places	28-1595	Designation, marking	28-155
Bicycles and motorized bicycles	28-933		
Offstreet parking facilities speed limit	28-815		

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Automated traffic control systems	28-162	Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Transportation	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Director. See herein: Director of Public Works	
Crosswalks, designation	28-150	and Transportation	
Curb loading zones		Truck routes	
Designation, marking of.....	28-161	Establishment	28-424
Designation	28-136	Speed limits on.....	28-1586
Enforcement, required for	28-138	Trucks, tractors, trailers	
Flashing signals	28-141	Prohibited parking.....	28-670
Hand and mechanical signals	28-421	Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Hazardous or congested places		Signals, Markings and Devices	
Signs designating, etc.	28-158	Turning markers, button or signs.....	28-146
Installation	28-131	See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,	
Intersections		Markings and Devices	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device....	28-436	Turning movements	
Designation of places where stop is required.....	28-144	Belt Highway middle lane restrictions	28-500
Right-of-way intersections, designation.....	28-145	Intersection, turns at.....	28-496
Stop signs at street intersecting through streets ...	28-143	Left turns creating hazards.....	28-499
Manual and specifications	28-135	Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject	
Narrow streets		Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience	28-497
Signs prohibiting parking on	28-156	U-turns.....	28-498
Obedience required.....	28-137	Unattended vehicles	
One-way streets and alleys		Damaging, financial responsibility	28-229
Signs designating	28-142	Securing	28-639
Pedestrian restrictions.....	28-886	Unlawful riding.....	28-13
Pedestrian-control signals.....	28-140	Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Places of assembly		U-turns	28-148
Signs regulating parking at.....	28-160	Turning movements generally	28-498
Play streets, establishing.....	28-152	Vandalism	
Public buildings, signs regulating parking at	28-160	Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with	28-810
Quiet zones, establishment	28-153	Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment	
Red light cameras	28-162	on Vehicles	
Restricting parking		Vehicle towing and tow trucks	
Signs prohibiting or restricting parking.....	28-154	Scene of accident	
Safety zones, establishment.....	28-151	Soliciting towing at	28-262
School property		Tow truck rotation list	
Signs prohibiting parking by	28-159	Created	28-288
Signal legend	28-139	Exceptions.....	28-286
Standing or parking on one-way streets		Police officer recommending tow	
Signs regulating	28-157	truck company	28-287
Stop and yield signs		Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles	
Right-of-way.....	28-477	Removal, storage of	28-261
Street signs or traffic-control devices		Due to street and alley maintenance.....	28-263
Interference with.....	28-133	Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles	
Through streets		Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with	
Stop signs at street intersecting	28-143	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Traffic lanes, marking	28-149	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Trees interfering with vision, etc.,		Violations and penalties	
corner clearance.....	25-313	Appeal to court.....	28-102
Turn signs, restricted	28-147	Arrest procedure of police officers	28-96
Turning markers, buttons or signs.....	28-146	Bond, posting	28-101
Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings		Fines, payment	28-101
Display of.....	28-132	Municipal court	
Uniformity requirement.....	28-134	Appeals.....	28-102
U-turn signs	28-148	Notice to respond	28-98 et seq.
Yield right-of-way generally	28-476		
Yield right-of-way intersections			
Authority to designate	28-145		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE	Section
Parking violations		REGULATIONS	
Failure to appear	28-99	Accounts	
Violation of promise to appear in		Establishment of.....	26-152
municipal court.....	28-97	Use of proceeds.....	26-153
Notice to respond.....	28-98	Appeals	26-154
Registered owner of vehicle responsible for.....	28-100	Authority	26-143
Traffic violations bureau	13-30	Definitions.....	26-144
Wheel immobilization device.....	28-55	Exemption	26-161
White cane		Findings	26-141
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Financing mechanisms	
Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks		Use of other.....	26-158
Wrecks		Intent	26-142
Accidents and financial responsibility.		Liberal construction	26-162
See herein that subject		Relief procedures	26-160
Yield right-of-way generally	28-476	Service areas	
Right-of-way. See herein that subject		Establishment	26-147
TRAILERS		Severability	26-163
Parking restrictions	28-670	Short title.....	26-140
See: TRAFFIC		Transportation user fee	
Travel trailers.....	19-35 et seq.	Additional and supplemental	26-159
TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Applicability	26-145
TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT		Assessment.....	26-149
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Computation.....	26-150
TRANSIENT GUESTS		Condition of development approval	26-146
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	Credits against.....	26-151
See: TAXATION		Per service unit.....	26-148
TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM		Recalculation.....	26-156
TRANSPORTATION		Refunds	26-155
Aviation board	2-656 et seq.	Updates to planning	26-156
See: AVIATION BOARD		TRAPPING	Section
Department of public works and		Park and recreation facility rules	21-63
transportation	2-316 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Collection and disposal of solid waste.....	24-1 et seq.
Earth, rock and similar materials		See: SOLID WASTE	
Persons hauling on public ways	25-161 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		See: NUISANCES	
PUBLIC WAYS		TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Applicability of zoning regulations	19-36
See: NOISE		Approval of application	19-42
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Definitions.....	19-35
See: DISCRIMINATION		Effect of conflict of provisions	19-58
Public transportation vehicles		Electric lighting	19-54
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Fire protection	19-56
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		License	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Appeal	19-47
and public places	17-325 et seq.	Application for	19-41
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Duration, expiration of.....	19-39
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Fee	19-38
Traffic commission.....	2-861 et seq.	Renewal of.....	19-43
See: TRAFFIC		Required.....	19-37
		Transfer of.....	19-40
		Minimum space standard	19-49
		Mobile home park plan	19-48

CODE INDEX

<p>TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">TRAILER PARKS—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nonconforming mobile home parks..... 19-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations 19-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking on street, other public place</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Time limit 19-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Right to inspect..... 19-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Service buildings..... 19-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sewers and sewage disposal..... 19-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Solid waste disposal..... 19-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Storage tanks..... 19-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Water supply 19-51</p> <p>TREASURE HUNTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit for digging..... 21-69</p> <p>TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chairman 2-848</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-846</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions 2-849</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership 2-847</p> <p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Arborists</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">License and insurance requirement 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pruning, corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See also herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Box elder, cottonwoods, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Planting prohibited 25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Branches, limbs, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Minimum clearance 25-269</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vegetation interfering with or dangerous to public 25-270</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corners. See herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Curb and sidewalk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance of trees, etc..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance - abatement..... 25-314</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Appeal of assessment 25-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 25-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property 20-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Insurance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit requirements..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intersections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street corners. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public tree care 25-310</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See herein specific subjects</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance. See herein specific subjects</p>	<p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re. 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to plant 25-266</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street tree species to be planted..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to trim 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pruning, corner clearance..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public trees</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction around..... 25-311</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director..... 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spacing of trees 25-306</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from curb and sidewalk 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from..... 25-308</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street tree species to be planted..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stumps, removal..... 25-315</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree board 25-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree topping 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree trimming permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tree topping 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance requirements..... 25-309</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations, penalties..... 25-302</p> <p>TRENCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavations in public ways..... 25-101 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>TRESPASSING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defect in vehicle or load</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking restrictions..... 28-670</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places. 28-852</p> <p>TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>TURKEYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <p>UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

UNITED STATES	Section	URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd	Section
Federal grants for urban redevelopment.....	11-31	Planning commission	
UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES		Disposition of surplus earnings.....	11-67
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Filling of report, council actions.....	11-58
See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Investigations, reports, rules and regulations	11-65
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Recommendations.....	11-57
Accounting practices	11-33	Proposed development plan	
Applicable provisions, other.		Hearings and report.....	11-55
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Recommendations by planning commission.....	11-57
Blight		Relocation plan	11-52
Development plan. See herein that subject		Schedule of fees	11-47
Corporations		Additional fees.....	11-48
Development plan. See herein that subject		Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition.....	11-67
Insurance companies as redevelopment		Tax agreements by corporations.....	11-53
corporations	11-32	Taxing authority, notice to.....	11-50
Definitions.....	11-26	Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc.....	11-49
Demolition of property		Grants, loans, etc.	
Development plan matters.....	11-51(3) et seq.	United States grants	11-31
Determination of necessity	11-27	Handicapped displaced occupant allowance	11-52(c)
Development plan		Historic landmarks and historic districts	
Amendment of plan	11-66	Preservation of existing districts.....	11-29
Application for approval; deposit.....	11-46	Redevelopment corporations	
Blight, supporting evidence of	11-49	Insurance companies as	11-32
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Powers.....	11-34
Required to acquire property by		Tax relief.....	11-35
eminent domain.....	11-59	State law	
Certifications.....	11-63	Acceptance of application of	11-28
Certifications required by corporations.....	11-54	United States grants, loans, etc.	11-31
Commission investigations, reports, rules.....	11-65	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Contents of development plan.....	11-51	UTILITIES	
Corporations		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
Certifications required by	11-54, 11-63	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
Determinations prior to approval	11-56	AGENCY	
Eminent domain requirements relative		Gas	29-26 et seq.
to acquisition of property	11-59	See: GAS	
Financial restrictions.....	11-61	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Hearing and report on proposed plan	11-55	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Performance requirements.....	11-62	SUBSTANCES	
Planning commission recommendations.....	11-57	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Tax agreements.....	11-53	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Council findings and declarations	11-60	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Determinations prior to approval	11-56	WAYS	
Eminent domain acquisition process.....	11-59	Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq.	
Expiration	11-64	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Filing commission report; council action.....	11-58	WAYS	
Financial restrictions on corporations	11-61	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Findings and declarations of council.....	11-60	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Hearing and report on proposed plan	11-55	BOARD	
Noncompliance with.....	11-30	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Notice to taxing authority	11-50	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Performance requirement of corporations.....	11-62	Public service commission	
		Applicability of rules of and regulations	29-1
		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
		Right-of-way management ordinance	29-350 et seq.
		Rules and regulations	
		Public service commission regulations, applicability ..	29-1

CODE INDEX

UTILITIES--Cont'd Section
 Sewers and sewage disposal29-81 et seq.
 See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
 Subdivision improvements26-70 et seq.
 See: SUBDIVISIONS
 Utility taxes generally.....27-301 et seq.
 See: TAXATION
 Wastewater system development charges.....29-381 et. seq.
 Water supply29-51 et seq.
 See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION

V

VACANT BUILDINGS
 Boarded up..... 7-327
 Registration..... 7-328

VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS
 Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES
 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations25-1 et seq.
 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC
 WAYS
 Subdivisions
 Vacation of public ways26-200 et seq.

VACCINATION
 Dogs5-116 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

VANDALISM
 Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.
 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)

VARIANCES
 Subdivision variances 26-5
 See: SUBDIVISIONS

VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS
 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations25-1 et seq.
 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC
 WAYS

VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND
 OTHER VEHICLES

VEHICLES FOR HIRE
 St. Joseph Express System.....30-131 et seq.
 See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM
 Taxicabs30-26 et seq.
 See: TAXICABS

VENDING MACHINES
 Cigarette tax.....27-336 et seq.
 See: TAXATION
 Sale of tobacco products through vending machines,
 various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS,
 CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

VENDORS

Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES
 VENTILATION Section
 Housing standards 7-316 et seq.
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS
 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.
 See: BUILDINGS

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
 Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....4-203
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

VETERINARIANS
 Public impounder, animal regulations, etc. 5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

VIADUCTS
 Advertising regulations re..... 3-1 et seq.

VICIOUS ANIMALS
 Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Compliance with other laws9-103
 Continued obligations9-105
 Customer service requirements.....9-102
 Definitions.....9-100
 Educational channels9-104
 Franchise fee9-101
 Government channels.....9-104
 Indemnification9-103
 Notice9-107
 Permits9-103
 Public channels.....9-104
 Reservation of rights9-106
 Rights-of-way regulations.....9-103

VIETNAMESE POT BELLY PIGS
 Regulations regarding the keeping of 5-200 et seq.

VIOLATIONS
 Code as evidence..... 1-17
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES
 Effect of repeal of ordinances 1-9
 Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq.
 Resisting or interfering with arrest,
 stop or detention.....20-355

VIOLENCE
 Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.
 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.
 See: DISCRIMINATION

W

WADING POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS
 AND SIMILAR FACILITIES

ST. JOSEPH CODE

WAR ACTIVITIES	Section	WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd	Section
Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq.		Changes in installations	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		Permits.....29-57	
WARDS AND PRECINCTS		Definitions.....29-51	
Generally 14-1		Extensions	
WARRANTS		Changes in installations29-57	
Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations.....2-115		Mains extended upon order of city29-56	
Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		Permits.....29-55	
WASTE		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq.		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
See: SOLID WASTE		Health department 2-231 et seq.	
Dog waste, removal from property..... 5-105		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
See: NUISANCES		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
WASTEWATER		Meters	
Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.		Location, records.....29-54	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Rules for testing water meters29-60	
WASTEWATER DRAINAGE		Test of water meter upon application of consumer29-59	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.		Minimum water pressure29-58	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Permits	
WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES		Permits for extensions.....29-55	
Wastewater system development charge		Plat of water system29-53	
Additional and supplemental regulations..... 29-390		Plumber's examining and appeals board..... 2-601 et seq.	
Administration29-383		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
Annual report.....29-384		Scope of provisions29-52	
Appeals29-388		Service connections.....29-54	
Collection, expense.....29-384		Shutting off water.....29-61	
Credit for charge.....29-386		Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.	
Exemptions29-385		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
General.....29-381		Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.	
Meter type, size and charge.....29-382		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Termination of service for failure to pay29-387		Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Update of charges29-389		Utility taxes 27-301 et seq.	
Use of other funding mechanisms..... 29-391		See: TAXATION	
WATCHMEN		Water meters. See herein: Meters	
Private police services and security services.....8-451 et seq.		WATERCOURSES	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		Obstructing20-1	
WATER POLLUTION		WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND WATERFRONT STRUCTURES	
Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.		Boats or vessels	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Sale of liquor on.....4-105	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
See: NUISANCES		Obstructing watercourses20-1	
WEAPONS. See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		WEEDS AND BRUSH	
WEEDS AND BRUSH		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Housing standards 7-316 et seq.		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.	
Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.		See: NUISANCES	

CODE INDEX

<p>WEEK Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>WELFARE Advisory commission on aging2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq. Cases of identifiable individuals Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq. See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD Permits for advertising certain enterprises 3-4 See: ADVERTISING Social welfare board2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE 28-55</p> <p>WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS Definitions..... 31-351 General standards..... 31-355 Non-complying structures 31-356 Nonfunctional structures..... 31-356 Penalty 31-358 Permit Administrative - small wind energy facilities 31-353 Permitted uses 31-352 Planned unit development (PUD) district Large wind energy facilities 31-354 Purpose 31-350 Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation 31-357</p> <p>WINDOWS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>WINDSTORMS Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>WINE AND BEER Alcoholic beverage regulations4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CODE Administrative approval 31-305 Appeals 31-311 Application procedures..... 31-302 Commercial operation of unlawful wireless communications facilities..... 31-308 Conditional use permit required 31-306 Definitions..... 31-301 Exceptions, special 31-307 General requirements..... 31-303 Penalty 31-310</p>	<p>Permitted use.....31-304</p> <p>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS Section FACILITIES CODE—Cont'd Purpose 31-300 Removal of support structure.....31-309 Timing 31-302</p> <p>WITNESSES Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>WRESTLING CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER Section PROCESSES Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc. 1-2 Applicable offenses relative to..... 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority) False affidavits20-352 Interference with legal process20-356 Mayor to accept legal service2-129 Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS Municipal division of circuit court Applicable provisions relative to cases 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Police department, applicable functions, etc. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Service of process Refusing to make employee available for20-357 Witnesses Refusal to identify as a witness20-358</p> <p>WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>
Y	
<p>YEAR Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>YOUTH BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Z

ZONING

- A-1 general agricultural district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-018
- A-OR agricultural, outer residential district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-019
- Accessory buildings..... 31-050
 - Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.
 - See: HOUSING STANDARDS
 - Shipping containers 31-058
- Accessory uses
 - Permits, other requirements..... 31-050
 - Utility uses and facilities; all districts 31-057
- Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523
- Alarm system installations, places. See: ALARM SYSTEMS
- Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions 4-97
- Alternative energy systems
 - Solar energy systems (SES)31-360 et seq.
 - See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)
 - Wind energy conversion systems.....31-350 et seq.
 - See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS
- Amendments
 - Procedures for amendments to zoning code
or rezoning..... 31-071
- Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.
 - See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- Annexation..... 31-004
- Appeals
 - Board of Zoning Adjustment..... 31-091
 - Fees for filing..... 31-075
- Area regulations
 - Exceptions..... 31-055
- B-P business park districts
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-033
- Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges
and enclosures
- Beekeeping
 - Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.
 - See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- Board of adjustment
 - Fees for filing..... 31-075
 - Powers and duties
 - Enumerated..... 31-090
- Building codes, other. See: Buildings
- Buildings
 - Completion of buildings 31-074
 - Floodplain area. See within this title that subject.
- C-1 neighborhood shopping district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-029
- C-2 downtown business district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-030
- C-3 commercial district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-031
- C-0 nonretail commercial district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-028
- Cable company
 - Accessory utility uses and facilities 31-057
- Certain ordinances not affected by code 1-6
 - See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

ZONING--Cont'd

Section

- Churches
 - Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions4-97
- City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash
- Code enforcement
 - Procedure to be utilized to effect 2-1270 et seq.
- Combined applications.....31-005
- Conditional use permit.....31-070
- Conflicting provisions.....31-006
- Definitions..... 31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203
- Department of planning &
community developments..... 2-281 et seq.
 - See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
- Department of public works and
transportation 2-316 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Districts
 - Established31-002
 - General requirements.....31-015
 - Limitation on applications31-072
 - Map, adopted.....31-003
 - Specific requirements. See within this title
specific districts as indexed
- Downtown review board
 - Appointment, membership terms2-712
 - Certificates of appropriateness.....31-103
 - Conformance with other codes and laws.....31-104
 - Created, established2-711
 - Definitions.....31-101
 - Duties and responsibilities2-713
 - Penalties31-105
 - Purpose.....31-100
 - Rules, procedures and records31-102
- Enforcement of provisions.....31-073
- Fees
 - Filing fee schedule31-075
- Fences and hedges.....31-054
 - See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures
- Fire prevention, various applicable regulations.
 - See: Fire prevention
- Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks
- Floodplain management
 - Abrogation and greater restrictions31-205
 - Accessory structures
 - Conditions for approving exceptions.....31-222
 - Amendments31-225
 - Compliance31-204
 - Definitions.....31-224
 - Findings of fact31-201
 - Floodplain administrator
 - Designation31-210
 - Duties and responsibilities31-211
 - Floodplain development permit
 - Application.....31-212
 - General standards.....31-213
 - Required31-209
 - Specific standards31-214

CODE INDEX

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Flood hazard reduction provisions		Interpretation of provision	31-006
Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)...	31-216	Invalidity of provisions	31-007
Floodways.....	31-217	Landfills. See: Garbage and trash	
Manufactured homes	31-215	Landscape regulations.....	31-400 et seq.
Recreational vehicles.....	31-218	Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl	
Interpretation.....	31-206	Lunch wagons location restrictions	8-351
Lands to which article applies.....	31-203	M-1 light manufacturing district	
Methods of reducing flood hazards.....	31-201(c)	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-034
Penalties for violation.....	31-223	M-2 heavy manufacturing district	
Severability.....	31-208	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-035
Statement of purpose.....	31-202	Manufactured homes.....	31-052
Statutory authorization.....	31-200	Map	
Variance procedures		District map adopted.....	31-003
Conditions for approving.....	31-221	Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title	
Established.....	31-219	R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home	
Exception criteria.....	31-220	subdivision district.....	31-026
Violation		Nonconforming uses	31-056
Penalties.....	31-223	Business park zoning district.....	31-056(h)
Warning and disclaimer of liability.....	31-207	Changed to conforming uses or to a use of	
Garage sales and flea market location restrictions	23-28	higher classification, when	31-056(f)
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Changes in zoning, due to.....	31-056(b)
General requirements.....	31-015	Continued or changed	31-056(a)
Height and area regulations		Destroyed or damaged	31-056(e)
Exceptions.....	31-055	Discontinued	31-056(c)
Historic districts. See that title		Enlarged	31-056(d)
Historic preservation		Generally.....	31-056(g)
Certificate of appropriateness.....	31-179	Offstreet parking and loading	
Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission		Requirements enumerated	31-053
Conformance with other codes and laws	31-182	Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic	
Definitions	31-171	Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances	
Designation of historic landmarks and historic		Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained	
districts	31-177	Private property.....	8-260
Procedure for designation.....	31-178	Permits	
Districts, historic		Conditional use permits	31-070
Hall Street Historic District.....	31-195	Planned community district (P district)	31-037
Museum Hill Historic District.....	31-196	Planned unit development districts	
Landmark commission		Procedure for rezoning property to.....	31-036(b)
Appointment of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Statement of intent.....	31-036(a)
Conflicts of interest	2-620, 31-184	Planning commission	2-531 et seq.
Created.....	2-616, 31-172	See: PLANNING COMMISSION	
Powers and duties	2-619, 31-175	Plats and platting. See that title	
Qualifications of members	2-617, 31-173	Provisions	
Records and rules of procedure.....	31-176	Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
Staff	2-618, 31-174	Interpretation, purpose and conflict.....	31-006
Terms of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Invalidity of provisions.....	31-007
Landmarks, historic		Repeal	31-008
Frank L. Goetz residence.....	31-190(c)	Saving clause	31-009
Nelson/Pettis Farmstead.....	31-190(b)	Short title.....	31-001
Second Presbyterian Church	31-190(a)	Violations and penalties.....	31-073
Penalties.....	31-183	Purpose of provisions.....	31-006
Purpose	31-170	R-1A detached single family residential district	
Severability.....	31-181	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-021
Treatment of previously designated landmark.....	31-180	R-1B detached single family residential district	
Home occupations	31-051	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-022
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	R-1SH single family/small house residential district	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-020

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
R-2 two family residential district		Landscaping	31-307
Specific requirements enumerated	31-023	Maintenance.....	31-311
R-3 garden apartment residential district		Purposes	31-300
Specific requirements enumerated	31-024	Security	31-308
R-4 apartment residential district		Setbacks	31-304
Specific requirements enumerated	31-025	Special exceptions.....	31-315
R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district		Stealth design and exterior finishes	31-312
Specific requirements enumerated	31-026	Structural design, certifications and inspections	31-310
Redevelopment corporations tax relief.....	11-35	Telecommunications facilities on antennae support	
Other matters regarding redevelopment.		structures	31-313
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Tower height requirements	31-305
Religious institutions		Tiny (small) houses.....	31-020
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction	4-97	Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers	
Repeal, ordinances in conflict	31-008	and travel trailer parks	
Rezoning		Utility, public	
Limitation on applications.....	31-072	Accessory utility uses and facilities.....	31-057
Right-of-ways zoning	31-011	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Saving clause	31-009	Variances.....	31-092
Schools		Offstreet parking and loading	31-053
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions	4-97	Subdivision variances	26-130
Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Short title cited.....	31-001	Video services providers	
Shipping containers	31-058	Accessory utility uses and facilities.....	31-057
Signs and billboards		Violations	
Applicability and message neutrality	31-111	Penalties	31-073
Billboards.....	31-131	Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	
Definitions	31-113	Wind energy conversion systems	31-350 et seq.
Enforcement and remedies	31-154	See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS	
Exceptions.....	31-152	Wireless communications facilities code.....	31-500 et seq.
Exempt signs.....	31-115	Yards	
Prohibited signs	31-114	Exceptions.....	31-055(c)
Purposes and findings.....	31-110	Zoning board of adjustment	
Permits		Appeals.....	31-091
Requirements and procedures	31-150	Exceptions.....	31-093
Requirements for sign categories	31-130	Powers and duties	31-090
Rules of interpretation	31-112	Variances.....	31-092
Temporary signs	31-116	Zoning map	31-003
Unsafe and obsolete signs	31-151		
Violations.....	31-153		
Small (tiny) houses	31-020		
Solar energy systems (SES).....	31-360 et seq.		
See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)			
Special assessments re public			
improvements	2-1150 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Stables			
Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl			
Subdivision improvements	26-70 et seq.		
Subdivision plats			
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Telecommunications towers and facilities			
Abandonment.....	31-316		
Access and parking.....	31-309		
Definitions	31-301		
Development of towers.....	31-302		
Existing towers	31-314		
Illumination.....	31-306		
Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303		